

# USING TRANSCRIPTOMICS TO INFORM THE NEXT GENERATION RISK ASSESSMENT OF DOXORUBICIN AND NIACINAMIDE

A thesis submitted to the University of Nottingham for the degree of MRes in Bioinformatics

# **Elizabeth Ann Tulum**

September 2023 Supervisors: Dr Nathan Archer and Dr Adam Blanchard

#### ABSTRACT

Human health risk assessments without generating new animal data have resulted in extreme efforts over the past few decades from industry, academia, and regulatory bodies to develop and apply new method approaches. Various non-animal approaches for chemical hazard characterisation has appeared known as new approach methodologies (NAMs) which form the basis of integrated testing and assessment strategies designed to prevent harm to human health.

A bioinformatics workflow was developed to aid the exploration of Next Generation Risk Assessment (NGRA) to determine whether NAMs can be used for safety decisions using various consumer products. The analysis within this thesis continues the analysis conducted in the previous case studies and explores the key concepts relating to HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide. The aim of this thesis has been achieved by addressing a gap of knowledge within Unilever by conducting biological interpretation of exposure to chemicals at different concentrations and the general use of in vitro methods for non-animal risk assessments using high throughput transcriptomics (HTTr) data. By looking at doxorubicin and niacinamide, this has enabled the interpretation of these chemicals using developed methodologies for future analysis of potential chemicals for NGRA. The bioinformatics workflow consisted of using R Studio to align, quantify and conduct differential expression analysis using DESeq2 for all chemical concentrations and cell lines. Furthermore, BMDExpress has been successfully conducted to derive Points of Departure (PoDs) for doxorubicin and niacinamide as well as pathway investigation alongside Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) to determine mechanisms of action (MoA) for the chemicals of interest.

At least 20 pathways were detected to apply the pathway-level tests. Using these selections, the observed pathway-level PoD ranged from  $0.0219\mu$ M to  $0.4854\mu$ M for doxorubicin and  $2552.94\mu$ M to  $24977.10\mu$ M for niacinamide across cell lines.

The selected gene or pathway PoDs were derived using BMDExpress2 for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin were 0.1557 $\mu$ M, 0.0313 $\mu$ M & 0.0219 $\mu$ M respectively. The selected PoDs for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide were 2552.94 $\mu$ M, 5046.89 $\mu$ M & 5444.65 $\mu$ M respectively.

Doxorubicin is a medication that belongs to the anthracycline class of medications. It works by slowing or stopping the growth of cancer cells in your

body interfering with the function of DNA. Niacinamide plays a significant role in DNA repair, maintenance of genomic stability and cellular responses to injury including inflammation and apoptosis (cell death). For both chemicals these modes of action have been identified in the BMDExpress and IPA analysis.

Both BMDExpress and IPA are very different software packages with BMDExpress being used for gene and pathway level analysis, deriving PoDs and pathway related analysis while IPA is used solely for pathway interpretation and determining Mechanism of Action (MoA). The combination of using BMDExpress and IPA has demonstrated more robust data can be generated for gene and pathways interpretation. More investigations are required using both software to depict correlations between them as well as considering individual results. This thesis has explained how developing a bioinformatics workflow using BMDExpress and IPA has expanded knowledge in the NGRA space using NAMs for safety decision making as a non-animal alternative approach.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I'd like to express my love and gratitude to my husband Predrag for supporting me through my MRes degree some 20 years after university, he was there during my BSc degree and has helped me through emotional and exciting times. Big thanks to my children Sofija and Emilija for their patience and understanding while being locked away in my office drafting this thesis and during my first year. A big thanks to my employer (Unilever) who supported me during this apprenticeship, allowing me to focus on my studies and to my colleagues who have supported and encouraged me to upskill myself as a bioinformatician. Thanks to current and recent line managers Christelle Billon and Steve Gutsell for all their help and support throughout the MRes course. Many thanks to Nottingham University Professors Nathan Archer and Adam Blanchard for taking the time to supervise me during this project, they have given me advice and being a novice in this area I have appreciated all their input and patience during the course. Thanks to my course mates on the apprenticeship programme and for the online coffees and emotional and practical support. Finally, my huge thanks to Safety and Environmental Assurance Centre (SEAC) Bioinformatics team for introducing me to the wonderful world of Bioinformatics and especially to Mark Liddell and Jade Houghton for their help with R studio and BMDExpress. Predrag Kukic for his amazing mentoring and support; and reviewing of this thesis, Predrag has helped me throughout this MRes course with his enthusiasm and experience in the bioinformatics area in addition to keeping me focused when stress kicked in during the last few months! Many thanks to Carl Westmoreland for reviewing this thesis on a Unilever programme leader basis.

#### PUBLICATIONS

- TULUM, L., DEAG, Z., BROWN, M., FURNISS, A., MEECH, L., LALLJIE, A. & COCHRANE, S. 2018. Airborne protein concentration: a key metric for type 1 allergy risk assessment-in home measurement challenges and considerations. *Clin Transl Allergy*, 8, 10.
- ZHANG, Z., ZHANG, Y., LI, Y., JIANG, S., XU, F., LI, K., CHANG, L., GAO, H., KUKIC, P., CARMICHAEL, P. L., LIDDELL, M., LI, J., ZHANG, Q., LYU, Z., PENG, S., ZUO, T., TULUM, L. & XU, P. 2022. Quantitative phosphoproteomics reveal cellular responses from caffeine, coumarin and quercetin in treated HepG2 cells. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*, 449, 116110.

# CONTENTS

# Chapter 1

1.	Introduction		
	1.1	Introduction to non-animal new approach methodologies	
		(NAMs)	14
	1.2	Case Study Chemicals	18
	1.3	Introduction to Transcriptomics	21
	1.4	Aims & Objectives	24

# Chapter 2

2.	Mater	laterials and Methods26			
	2.1	Introduction26			
	2.2	Cell Culture			
	2.3	Cytotoxicity27			
	2.4	Preparation of Dose Solutions27			
	2.5	RNA Sequencing and Data Analysis28			
	2.6	TempO-Seq assay protocol summary28			
	2.7	Data analysis protocol28			
	2.8 visuali	Data pre-filtering, differential expression analysis and sation28			
	2.9 pathw	Dose response based on Benchmark does (BMD) method and ay enrichment analysis30			
		2.9.1 Preparation of input data for BMDExpress 231			
		2.9.2 Benchmark dose analysis with BMDExpress 232			

		2.9.3	Functional classification analysis	.33
	2.10 Ingenu		ay and upstream regulator enrichment analysis using nway Analysis	34
Chapte	er 3			
3.	Result	s using	BMDExpress	36
	3.1	Doxor	ubicin	39
		3.1.1	Quality Control	39
		3.1.2	Benchmark dose analysis	41
		3.1.3	Functional classification analysis – BMDExpress	47
	3.2	Niacin	amide	49
		3.2.1	Quality Control	49
		3.2.2	Benchmark dose analysis	52
		3.3.3	Functional classification analysis _ BMDExpress	57
		3.3.4	Points of departure calculations	59
Chapte	er 4			
4.	Result	s using	IPA	62
Regula	4.1 Itor Enr	-	uity Pathway Analysis (IPA) – Pathway and Upstream t Analysis	62
		4.1.1	Doxorubicin	62
		4.1.2	Niacinamide	69
Chapte	er 5			
5.	Discus	sion		76
6.	Appen	dices		82
7.	Refere	nces		159

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 An example of workflow used in systemic toxicity end point	
analysis	.16
Figure 2 BER distribution for decision making	17
Figure 3 Chemical structure of doxorubicin	. 18
Figure 4 Chemical structure of niacinamide	.19
Figure 5 The distribution of BER when using all available Cmax	
estimates	.20
Figure 6 TempO-Seq biochemical scheme	.23
Figure 7 Overview of analysis flowchart	.29
Figure 8 BMDExpress workflow	31
Figure 9 IPA workflow	34
Figure 10 PCA plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
doxorubicin	39
Figure 11 gg plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
doxorubicin	40
Figure 12 MA plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
doxorubicin	40
Figure 13 Volcano plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
doxorubicin	41
Figure 14 Pie charts from BMDExpress 2 for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell	ls
dosed with doxorubicin	.43
Figure 15 Overlayed accumulation plots at the gene level of the best model	
BMDL values for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
doxorubicin	45
Figure 16 Upset plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
doxorubicin	46
Figure 17 Overlayed accumulation plots at the pathway level of the best	
model BMDL values for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
doxorubicin	48
Figure 18 PCA plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
niacinamide	.50
Figure 19 gg plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
Niacinamide	50
Figure 20 MA plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
niacinamide	.51
Figure 21 Volcano plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
niacinamide	.52
Figure 22 Pie charts from BMDExpress 2 for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell	ls
dosed with niacinamide	.53
Figure 23 Overlayed accumulation plots at the gene level of the best model	
BMDL values for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with	
niacinamide	.55

Figure 24 Upset plots for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide
Figure 25 Overlayed accumulation plots at the pathway level of the best
model BMDL values for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with
niacinamide
Figure 26 Top 20 canonical pathways using IPA for MCF-7 cells dosed with
doxorubicin
Figure 27 Top 20 canonical pathways using IPA for HepG2 cells dosed with
doxorubicin
Figure 28 Top 20 canonical pathways using IPA for HepaRG cells dosed with
doxorubicin
Figure 29 Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 canonical pathways for
HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin
Figure 30 Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 upstream regulators for
HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin
Figure 31 Top 20 canonical pathways using IPA for MCF-7 cells dosed with
niacinamide
Figure 32 Top 20 canonical pathways using IPA for HepG2 cells dosed with
niacinamide71
Figure 33 Top 20 canonical pathways using IPA for HepaRG cells dosed with
niacinamide72
Figure 34 Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 canonical pathways for HepG2
and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin73
Figure 35 Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 upstream regulators for HepG2
and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin74
Appendix 3 Supplementary Figure 1 The six lowest probe BMDL individual
curve fits for HepaRG doxorubicin140
Appendix 3 Supplementary Figure 2 The six lowest probe BMDL individual
curve fits for HepG2 doxorubicin141
Appendix 3 Supplementary Figure 3 The six lowest probe BMDL individual
curve fits for MCF-7 doxorubicin142
Appendix 3 Supplementary Figure 4 The six lowest probe BMDL individual
curve fits for HepaRG niacinamide143
Appendix 3 Supplementary Figure 5 The six lowest probe BMDL individual
curve fits for HepaRG niacinamide
Appendix 3 Supplementary Figure 6 The six lowest probe BMDL individual
curve fits for HepaRG niacinamide145

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 Summary of risk classification and rational for doxorubicin and	
niacinamide exposure scenario	20
Table 2 The number of DEG's in all cell lines dosed with doxorubicin and	
niacinamide	37
Table 3 Number of features passing pre-filtering steps in BMDExpress for	
HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin	42
Table 4 Summary of BMDL results for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dose	ed
with doxorubicin	49
Table 5 Number of features passing pre-filtering steps in BMDExpress for	
HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide	52
Table 6 Summary of BMDL results for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dose	ed
with niacinamide	.59
Table 7 Summary of the PoD values for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells	
dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide	60
Table 8 Cell line concentrations used in IPA for doxorubicin and	
niacinamide	62
Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 1 DESeq2 script using R Studio	
Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 2 Generation of Upset Plots using R Studi	
Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 3 IPA gene name change using Visual Stud	dio
Code	91
Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 4 Calculating PoD using R Studio	93
Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 5 Calculating PoD from BMDExpress2 usir	ng
R Studio	123
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 1 HepaRG Doxorubicin 1uM	124
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 2 HepaRG Doxorubicin 0.2uM	125
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 3 HepaRG Doxorubicin 0.04uM	125
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 4 HepaRG Doxorubicin 0.008uM	126
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 5 HepaRG Niacinamide 8000uM	127
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 6 HepaRG Niacinamide 1600uM	127
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 7 HepG2 Doxorubicin 1uM	128
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 8 HepG2 Doxorubicin 0.2uM	128
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 9 HepG2 Doxorubicin 0.04uM	129
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 10 HepG2 Doxorubicin 0.00032uM	130
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 11 HepG2 Niacinamide 60000uM	130
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 12 HepG2 Niacinamide 12000uM	131
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 13 HepG2 Niacinamide 2400uM	132
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 14 HepG2 Niacinamide 480uM	133
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 15 HepG2 Niacinamide 96uM	133
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 16 HepG2 Niacinamide 19.2uM	134
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 17 HepG2 Niacinamide 3.84uM	134
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 18 MCF-7 Doxorubicin 1uM	134
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 19 MCF-7 Doxorubicin 0.2uM	134
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 20 MCF-7 Doxorubicin 0.04uM	135
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 21 MCF-7 Doxorubicin 0.0016uM	136

Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 22 MCF-7 Niacinamide 60000uM136
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 23 MCF-7 Niacinamide 12000uM137
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 24 MCF-7 Niacinamide 2400uM138
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 25 MCF-7 Niacinamide 480uM139
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 26 MCF-7 Niacinamide 96uM139
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 27 MCF-7 Niacinamide 19.2uM139
Appendix 2 Supplementary Table 28 MCF-7 Niacinamide 3.84uM139
Appendix 4 Supplementary Table 1 Summary of the top 20 GO terms for
HepaRG dosed with doxorubicin (based on Highest Fold Change
Absolute)147
Appendix 4 Supplementary Table 2 Summary of the top 20 GO terms for
HepG2 dosed with doxorubicin (based on Highest Fold Change
Absolute)147
Appendix 4 Supplementary Table 3 Summary of the top 20 GO terms for MCF-
7 dosed with doxorubicin (based on Highest Fold Change
Absolute)148
Appendix 4 Supplementary Table 4 Summary of the top 20 significantly
enriched REACTOME pathways for HepaRG dosed with doxorubicin (based on
lowest mean BMDL values)
Appendix 4 Supplementary Table 5 Summary of the top 20 significantly
enriched REACTOME pathways for MCF-7 dosed with doxorubicin (based on
lowest mean BMDL values)
Appendix 4 Supplementary Table 6 Summary of the top 20 significantly
enriched REACTOME pathways for HepG2 dosed with doxorubicin (based on
lowest mean BMDL values)152
Appendix 5 Supplementary Table 7 Summary of the top 20 GO terms for
HepaRG dosed with niacinamide (based on Highest Fold Change
Absolute)154
Appendix 5 Supplementary Table 8 Summary of the top 20 GO terms for
HepG2 dosed with niacinamide (based on Highest Fold Change
Absolute)154
Appendix 5 Supplementary Table 9 Summary of the top 20 GO terms for MCF-
7 dosed with niacinamide (based on Highest Fold Change
Absolute)155
Appendix 5 Supplementary Table 10 Summary of the top 20 significantly
enriched REACTOME pathways for HepaRG dosed with niacinamide (based on
lowest mean BMDL values)155
Appendix 5 Supplementary Table 11 Summary of the top 20 significantly
enriched REACTOME pathways for MCF-7 dosed with doxorubicin (based on
lowest mean BMDL values)156
Appendix 5 Supplementary Table 12 Summary of the top 20 significantly
enriched REACTOME pathways for HepG2 dosed with doxorubicin (based on
lowest mean BMDL values)157

# ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation Definition

AIC	Akaike Information Criterion
ATP	Adenosine Triphosphate
BER	Bioactivity Exposure Ratio
BMD	Benchmark Dose
BMDL	Benchmark Dose Lower
BMDS	Benchmark Dose Software
BMDU	Benchmark Dose Upper
BMR	Benchmark response
DEG	Differentially Expressed Gene
DMSO	Dimethyl sulfoxide
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
DO's	Detector Oligo's
ECACC	Public Health England European Collection of Cell Cultures
FC	Fold Change
GO	Gene Ontology
ICCR	International Cooperation on Cosmetic Regulation
LDH	Lactate dehydrogenase
MoA	Mechanism of Action
NAM's	New Approach Methodologies
NGRA	Next Generation Risk Assessment
NOPEL	No Observed Protein Effect Level

NOTEL	No Observed Transcriptomics Effect Level
РВК	Physiologically based kinetic
PBS	Phosphate buffered saline
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction
PoD	Point of Departure
QC	Quality Control
SEAC	Safety and Environmental Assurance Centre
TempO-Seq	Templated Oligo assay
URA	Upstream Regulator Analysis
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency

#### **CHAPTER 1**

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Introduction to non-animal new approach methodologies (NAMs)

Human health risk assessments without generating new animal data have resulted in extreme efforts over the past few decades from industry, academia, and regulatory bodies to develop and apply new method approaches. Various non-animal approaches for chemical hazard characterisation have appeared known as NAMs which form the basis of integrated testing and assessment strategies designed to prevent harm to human health (Carmichael et al., 2009; Council, 2007; Desprez et al., 2018; Thomas et al., 2019; Westmoreland et al., 2010). Any technology, methodology, approach or combination of both that can be used to provide information on chemical hazard and risk that avoids the use of intact animals can be defined as a NAM (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA 2018)). This can include many different types of in vitro bioactivity studies, in silico modelling of bioactivities and exposure predictions and cheminformatics. The USEPA has been evaluating high-throughput screening (HTS) through the ToxCast program and computational toxicology tools for over 10 years (Judson et al. 2010; Richard et al. 2016). Some of the outcomes that came out those efforts are NAM-based screening of endocrine disrupting chemicals for use in a regulatory setting (USEPA 2016) and highthroughput transcriptomics (HTTr) using targeted RNA-Seq as a broad coverage screening assay (Harrill et al. 2021).

New, non-animal approaches have been developed for conducting toxicological safety assessments being motivated by several factors including ethical considerations, regulatory action with certain types of ingredients being banned for animal testing, plus the need to assure the safety of chemicals using efficient, cost-effective, and robust methods (Dent et al., 2018, 2021; Thomas et al., 2019). NAMs also have the potential to improve safety assessments by using more human-relevant tools through coverage of key biological pathways or targets. However, as animal testing is illegal for the cosmetic industry, the safety assessment of new chemicals continues to rely on in vivo testing in animals, especially for higher tier hazard endpoints, such as systemic toxicity, but there have been advances in biotechnology and computational modelling. As a consequence, we see increasing use of different cell-based assays including high-content screening, omics, and reporter cell lines as well as a variety of computational models. In order to address these higher tied endpoints, a weight of evidence approach to combine NAMs to ensure the robustness and transparency of future risk assessments is required. Recently, the International Cooperation on Cosmetics Regulation (ICCR), a voluntary international group of cosmetic regulatory authorities, has defined the major principles for incorporating NAMs into an integrated strategy for Next-Generation Risk Assessment (NGRA) (Dent et al., 2018a). In line with the ICCR principles, NGRA provides a way to integrate NAM data from various sources into the decisionmaking process, allowing for safety assessments to be conducted without the use of animal data (Dent et al., 2018, 2021; Thomas et al., 2019).

NGRA of cosmetic ingredients looks at the risk by comparing the exposure to an ingredient against the bioactivity of the ingredient itself. The bioactivity of the ingredient is probed using *in vitro* NAMs, such as a primary cell culture, coculture, or micro tissue. In those assays, the biological model is exposed to a chemical, typically over a range of concentrations and timepoints, where differences in biomarker(s) of interest are measured. This results in a concentration–response dataset which can be analysed using statistical methods to obtain concentrations of chemicals which lead to a response of a prechosen amount. For example, concentrations of chemical resulting in differences no larger than background variation may serve as points of departure (PoDs) for comparison against an estimate of exposure within an NGRA (Baltazar et al, 2020).

One of the first examples of the use of NGRA in decision making has emerged recently where risk assessment of coumarin in a cosmetic product was assessed. The workflow for the coumarin case study, Figure 1, was based on the principles underpinning the use of NAMs in the safety assessment of cosmetic ingredients (Berggren et al., 2017; Dent et al., 2018a; Baltazar et al, 2020). The workflow uses a hypothesis-driven decision-making process to move the risk assessment from problem formulation to safety decision. The first tier starts with the estimation of exposure levels based on the use scenario and consumer habits ("Exposure Estimation" step), incorporated with problem formulation including molecular structure, in silico predictions and information from literature ("Collate existing information" step). Relevant internal exposures were estimated using a physiologically based kinetic (PBK) model for coumarin for exposure scenarios based on the habits and practices of the European demographic (Hall et al., 2007; SCCS, 2018). The second tier involves in vitro biological activity charactersation. The overall strategy for the second tier involves collecting and generating a wide range of bioactivity data to provide a comprehensive set of biomarkers which can be used to measure the bioactivity of the ingredient, and, corresponding PoDs, at consumer-relevant concentrations to identify or develop mechanistic hypotheses, or to obtain initial PoD. The third tier consisted of metabolism refinement which increased the certainty in the PoD using metabolite identification and 3D models. Once all these tiers were conducted, the margin of safety (MoS) was determined along with sufficient data and high certainty the risk assessment could be concluded with a low-risk conclusion based on the margin of safety calculations. All PoDs were compared with exposure estimates (plasma Cmax) to calculate the margin of safety (also known as bioactivity exposure ratio (BER)) distribution which is used in the risk assessment decision (Middleton et al, 2020). It is envisaged that such an approach could be used to decide, depending on the BER, whether a given chemical-exposure scenario is low risk, or whether to use higher tier approaches to refine the risk assessment further.

The PoD estimation module consists of 3 of the *in vitro* bioactivity platforms used in (Baltazar et al., 2020) to obtain a BER estimate: high-throughput transcriptomics (Harrill et al., 2021), a cell stress panel (Hatherell et al., 2020) and *in vitro* pharmacological profiling (Bowes et al., 2012). The latter 2 platforms were selected to cover cellular stress and targeted biological effects, respectively, whereas the transcriptomics platform (generated using multiple cell models—HepG2, HepaRG, and MCF-7) was included to provide a non-targeted approach to capture biological effects potentially not detected using the other tools as detailed in Middleton et al, 2020.

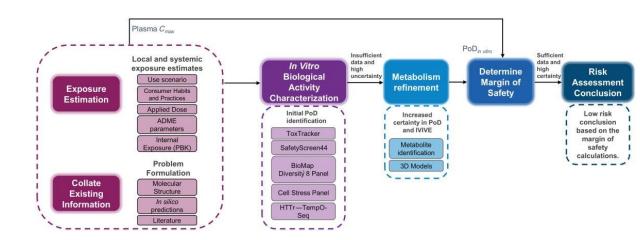


Figure 1. An example of workflow used for systemic toxicity end point in the Baltazar et al (2020) paper. Workflow based on a tired approach with the first tier involving local & systemic exposure estimates and problem formulations, second tier involving in vitro biological activity characterisation and the third tier involving metabolism refinement.

For a given workflow as detailed in Figure 1 above, the BER is defined as the ratio between the minimum PoD from bioactivity assays and the relevant plasma Cmax estimate (Figure 2). If the exposure level of a chemical in humans is far below the concentration needed for it to have any biological effect, then it is unlikely to trigger any toxicity. In contrast, if the exposure level is above the minimum concentration of the biological effect, the distributions of Cmax and bioactivities, and ultimately of the BER, can be further used to inform the decision and associated uncertainties.

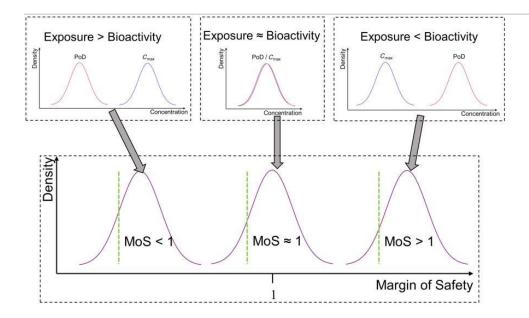


Figure 2. BER distribution for decision-making. The BER was defined as the  $PoD/C_{max}$  ratio. The uncertainty in the  $C_{max}$  and PoD estimates is represented as a distribution, and hence the BER estimate is also a distribution. When the distribution for the PoD is predominantly lower than the distribution for the  $C_{max}$  (exposure > bioactivity), this produces a distribution for the BER<1 and the safety decision for the exposure scenario is deemed uncertain (Middleton et al, 2020). Alternatively, if the distribution for the PoD is predominantly greater than the Cmax distribution (exposure < bioactivity), this produces a distribution is deemed safe (Middleton et al, 2020). When the distribution for the exposure scenario is deemed safe (Middleton et al, 2020). When the distributions for the Cmax and PoD strongly overlap (exposure ~ bioactivity), this results in an MoS distribution centred around 1 and uncertain decision.

In order to understand the meaning of BER in the context of chemicals with a known history of use, BER distributions are obtained for the benchmark chemical-exposure scenarios, using the distributions from the C<sub>max</sub> error distribution model and the minimum POD. As a first step in benchmarking, the BER distributions were compared with the risk classifications assigned at stage 1 to each of the benchmark chemical-exposure scenario (Figure 3). Here, exposure scenarios are ranked by the median estimated BER, from smallest to largest along the y-axis, and color-coded according to their assigned risk-categories for doxorubicin and niacinamide (see Table 1). A BER<1 indicates the plasma Cmax is above the minimum PoD measured across the bioactivity platforms. Based on this ranking, the first 6 exposure scenarios (Figure 3) were all high-risk benchmark chemical-exposure scenarios, and all have a median BER less than 1 (uncertain risk). The last 13 exposure scenarios were all safe (Middleton et al, 2020).

#### 1.2 Case study chemicals

In this thesis, we will use two benchmark chemicals from (Middleton et al 2022): doxorubicin and niacinamide, these chemicals are used for Unilever business purposes as reference materials.

Doxorubicin is a chemotherapy drug and is a treatment for many different types of cancer. It slows or stops the growth of cancer cells by blocking enzymes called topoisomerase I and II. Cancer cells need these enzymes to divide and grow. Topoisomerase I inhibitors, such as irinotecan and topotecan, and topoisomerase II inhibitors, such as etoposide, teniposide, and anthracyclines, induce DNA strand breaks and hinder the action of topoisomerases that are involved in the DNA replication and process of transcription. Doxorubicin stabilizes the topoisomerase II complex after it has broken the DNA chain for replication, preventing the DNA double helix from being released and thereby stopping the process of replication. It may also increase quinone type free radical production, hence contributing to its cytotoxicity (Tacar et al. 2013). doxorubicin has been demonstrated to have significant therapeutic potential and is recognized as one of the most efficient chemotherapy medications that have been approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for the treatment of various cancers (Kciuk et al. 2023)

The planar aromatic chromophore portion of the molecule intercalates between two base pairs of the DNA, while the six-membered daunosamine sugar sits in the minor groove and interacts with flanking base pairs immediately adjacent to the intercalation site, as evidenced by several crystal structures (Frederick et al. 1990).Doxorubicin acts by inhibiting topoisomerase II (TopoII) resulting in DNA double-strand breaks. Cells then activate the DNA damage response (DDR) signalling cascade to guide recruitment of the repair machinery to these breaks. If this fails, the DNA repair programme initiates apoptosis. Rapidly replicating cells such as tumour cells are presumed to exhibit greater sensitivity to the resulting DNA damage than normal cells, thus constituting a chemotherapeutic window (Pang et al. 2013)

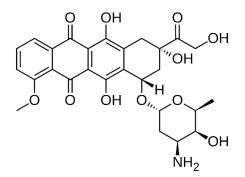


Figure 3. Chemical structure of doxorubicin

Niacinamide, an amide of vitamin B3 (niacin), is a hydrophilic endogenous substance. Given a sufficient bioavailability, niacinamide has antipruritic, antimicrobial, vasoactive, photo-protective and lightening effects depending on its concentration. There is tentative evidence for a potential role of niacinamide in treating acne, rosacea, autoimmune blistering disorders, ageing skin, and atopic dermatitis (<u>National Cancer Institute</u>. 2011). niacinamide also inhibits poly(ADP-ribose) <u>polymerases</u> (<u>PARP-1</u>), enzymes involved in the rejoining of DNA strand breaks induced by radiation or chemotherapy. (Chen et al. 2014).niacinamide is a well-tolerated and safe substance often used in cosmetics (Knip et al. 2000).

The structure of nicotinamide consists of a pyridine ring to which a primary amide group is attached in the *meta* position. It is an amide of nicotinic acid. As an aromatic compound, it undergoes electrophilic substitution reactions and transformations of its two functional groups(Knip et al. 2000).

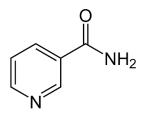


Figure 4. Chemical structure of niacinamide

Doxorubicin falls in the high-risk benchmark chemical exposure scenario with a BER of approximately  $10^{-4}$  and niacinamide falls into the low-risk benchmark chemical exposure scenario with BER at approximately 1000 (Figure 3).

Risk classifications of "high" or "low" were assigned for the chosen chemicals investigated in this thesis, doxorubicin and niacinamide, to each benchmark scenario, for the purpose of safety decision-making in the context of a consumer product (e.g. personal care products). Therefore, if the documented safety profile of the benchmark chemical-exposure was used as a decision for inclusion in a consumer product, it would be considered high or low risk accordingly (Table 1).

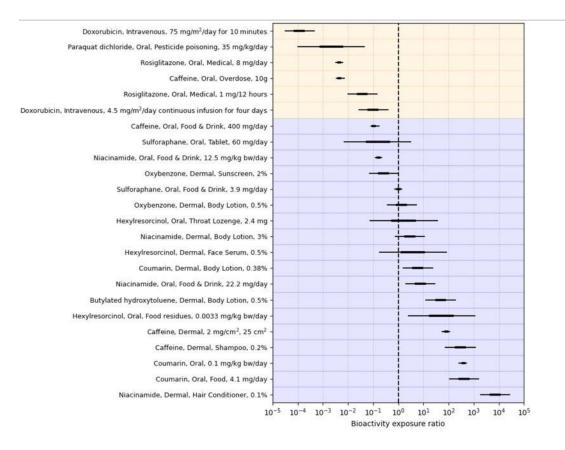


Figure 5. The distribution of the bioactivity exposure ratio (BER) when using all available predicted Cmax estimates. Background colours indicate the assigned risk category for each benchmark chemical-exposure scenario assigned at stage 1 (blue—low, yellow—high). The vertical dashed line indicates a BER equal to 1. For doxorubicin the risk category is in the yellow defined as high with BER<1 and for niacinamide the risk category is in the blue area defined as low were BER>1.

Compound	Use	Risk	Risk	Reference
	Scenario	Classification*	Classification	
			Reasoning	
Doxorubicin	IV bolus 75	High risk	The incidence	Injac et al,
Hydrochloride	mg/m2, 10		of symptomatic	2008
	min		chronic heart	Biganzoli
			failure is	et al, 2003
			estimated to be	Rahman
			3–4% after a	et al, 2007
			cumulative	
			dose of 450	
			mg/m² if	
			doxorubicin is	
			administered as	
			a bolus of 45–	

			75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> every	
			3–4 weeks.	
	Tolerable	Low risk	History of safe	Cosmetic
		LOWTISK	,	
	daily intake		use. No	Ingredient
	(TDI) 12.5		evidence for	Review
	mg/bw/day	-	concern with	Expert
	Norwegian	Low risk	respect to	Panel,
	dietary		systemic	2005;
	intake 22.2		toxicity from	EFSA NDA
	mg/day		the available	Panel,
	0.1% in a	Low risk	toxicological	2014;
	hair		data, as	EFSA
	conditioner		concluded by	Panel on
	3% in a	Low risk	the Scientific	Nutrition,
	body lotion		Committee on	Novel
Niacinamide	,		Food and	Foods
			Scientific Panel	and Food
			on Dietetic	Allergens,
			Products,	2022
			Nutrition and	
			Allergies.	
			niacinamide is a	
			form of vitamin	
			B3 with a	
			recommended	
			intake of 10-15	
			mg/day of	
			niacin	
			equivalent.	

\*from a consumer goods perspective with respect to systemic exposure

Table 1 – Summary of risk classification and rationale for each chemical exposure scenario with doxorubicin defined as high risk for various in use scenarios and niacinamide defined as low risk for various in use scenarios.

## **1.3** Introduction to Transcriptomics

HTTr is the study of mRNA molecules in a cell. mRNA is copied from pieces of DNA and contains information to make proteins and perform other important functions in the cell. Transcriptomics is used to learn more about how genes are turned on in different types of cells and assesses changes in gene expression (Black et al. 2022). HTTr is a type of NAM that uses gene expression profiling as an endpoint for rapidly evaluating the effects of large numbers of chemicals on *in vitro* cell culture systems. As compared to targeted high-throughput screening (HTS) approaches that measure the effect

of chemical X on target Y, HTTr is a non-targeted approach that allows researchers to more broadly characterize the integrated response of an intact biological system to chemicals that may affect a specific biological target or many biological targets under a defined set of treatment conditions (time, concentration, etc.). HTTr screening performed in concentration-response mode can provide potency estimates for the concentrations of chemicals that produce perturbations in cellular response pathways (Harrill et al. 2021).

Gene expression profiling has long been considered an informative method for evaluating the biological activity and/or toxicity of chemicals. Previous research focused on using gene expression data from *in vivo* animal studies to characterise the toxicity of environmental chemicals, using concentrationresponse modelling of gene expression measurements to identify molecular mechanisms-of-action, and to define transcriptional PoDs (Blomme et al. 2009; Cui and Paules 2010; Farmahin et al. 2017; Harrill et al. 2021; Thomas et al. 2013). Such studies were necessarily low-throughput given the use of laboratory animals and due to the changes in technology to high throughput transcriptomics. (Harrill et al. 2021)

Over the years, advances in transcriptomics research have included technological improvements in transcriptomics assay platforms, the establishment of large-scale, open-access transcriptome profiling datasets housing both *in vivo* and *in vitro* chemical bioactivity data (Igarashi et al. 2015; Lamb et al. 2006; Svoboda et al. 2019), and development of many computational strategies for analysing such data. However, the latter two topics have primarily focused on mechanism-of-action characterization and chemical clustering/read-across in past research (De Abrew et al. 2016). Fortunately, increasing efficiency and declining costs associated with generating whole transcriptome profiles have made *in vitro* HTTr screening in concentration-response mode a feasible option for NAMs-based hazard characterisation of environmental chemicals (Harrill et al. 2021).

*In vitro* biological activity characterisation can be conducted with a high throughput Transcriptomics method using TempO-Seq (Figure 4), a novel ligation-based targeted whole transcriptome expression profiling assay, to determine whether previously unreported compound-responsive genes could be identified and incorporated into a broad but specific compound signature (Yeakley et al, 2017)

TempO-Seq (Templated Oligo assay with Sequencing readout) uses a different approach to targeted sequencing (Figure 4) for mRNA only. The whole transcriptome TempO-Seq assay targets and measures a specific sequence within each gene, while measuring every gene and isoform in the transcriptome, doing so by directly targeting the RNA contained in crude cellular lysates in a homogenous progressive addition assay. TempO-Seq relies on the hybridization of two novel "detector" oligos (DOs) to adjacent target sequences so that when properly hybridized they can be ligated. Excess unhybridized DOs are removed enzymatically in a process that is readily scaled and automated, then the ligated DO pairs are amplified to add a sample-specific sequence and the adaptors required for sequencing. As there is no poly-(A)+ selection, there is no positional bias in target location, so DOs are designed to maximize hybridisation specificity. The ligation step also provides specificity for single base differences, making even highly homologous genes distinguishable. The unique biochemistry of TempO-Seq also eliminates mis-ligation and assay background, making the whole transcriptome content possible, and allowing precise dose-response and single-cell level measurements while maximizing sequencing flow cell productivity. Importantly, the sequencing process delivers only already known ligated DO sequences, so there is no complex bioinformatic analysis; the output of the assay is a simple table with expression levels of each gene in each sample (Yeakley et al, 2017).

TempO-Seq exhibits 99.6% specificity, single cell sensitivity, and excellent correlation with fold differences measured by RNA-Seq ( $R^2 = 0.9$ ) for 20,629 targets. Unlike many expression assays, TempO-Seq does not require RNA purification, cDNA synthesis, or capture of targeted RNA, and lacks a 3<sup>'</sup> end bias (Yeakley et al, 2017).

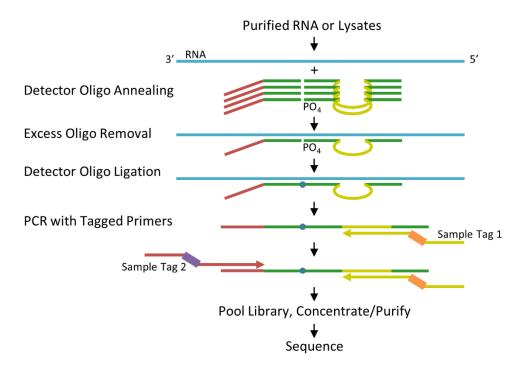


Figure 6. TempO-Seq biochemical scheme. RNAs are targeted by annealing to detector oligo (Dos) that contain target- specific sequences (green) as well as primer landing sites (red and yellow) that are shared across all DOs. Excess oligos are removed by a 3<sup>0</sup> exonuclease, then the hybridized oligos are ligated and amplified using primers that contain sample tag (index) sequences

(orange and purple bars), and adaptors required for sequencing. The amplified assay products are pooled for a library, purified/concentrated and sequenced (Yeakley et al, 2017).

The main focus for this thesis will be HTTr data generated at a third-party contract organisation and three cell lines of interest were HepG2, HepaRG and MCF-7 cells. HepG2 cells are used as an *in vitro* model of the human liver and to study toxic effects of drugs *in vitro*, HepaRG cells exhibit many characteristics of primary human hepatocytes including key metabolic enzymes, expression of nuclear receptors and drug transporters while MCF-7 cells are human breast cancer cell lines used for assessing the disruption in the endocrine system due to the expression of endocrine system related receptors (Middleton et al, 2020).

#### 1.4 Aims and Objectives

The main aim of this project is to address a gap of knowledge within Unilever by conducting biological interpretation of exposure to chemicals at different concentrations and the general use of in vitro methods for non-animal risk assessments. The project will interpret dose response HTTr data produced from TempO-Seq for HepG2, HepaRG and MCF7 cells dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide at seven different doses and comparisons with the DMSO control. The first objective is to use dose response modelling software BMDExpress to potentially derive transcriptional PoDs and compare them to Cmax value determined for the given exposure scenarios. Doxorubicin and niacinamide were selected as chemicals of interest for this project as they exemplify high and low risk benchmark chemical exposures, respectively, as determined using BER activities (Middleton et al 2022) (Figure 3). The null hypothesis states that there are no significant transcriptional differences in cell lines between control samples and samples treated with chemicals at different doses. The alternative hypothesis is that there are significant transcriptional differences in the various cell lines between control samples and samples treated with doxorubicin and niacinamide at seven different concentrations.

The second objective of this project is to go beyond the PoD determination from HTTr and further carry out biological interpretation of the detected differentially expressed genes from the dose response HTTr experiment. The outcome of the biological interpretation is used to check the hypothesis whether the already known mechanism of action (MoA) of the chemicals can be observed from these pathway analyses. For that reason, pathway analysis will be carried using Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) software and the outcomes will be compared with the known MoA of the chemicals.

Technical questions were explored as follows:

- 1) Are there relevant transcriptional differences between control and treated samples in Hep G2, HepaRG and MCF7 cells at different doses?
- 2) Is it possible to derive a PoD from dose response software BMDExpress?
- Identify pathways associated with the differential expressed gene profiles and determine whether the MoA of the chemicals in each cell line can be observed from these pathway analyses using BMDExpress and IPA

The following objectives were investigated for this project:

Objective 1:

a) Align and quantify transcriptomics data (from fastq files) from HepG2, HepaRG and MCF7 cell lines treated with doxorubicin and niacinamide at seven different doses.

b) Conduct differential expression analysis using DESeq2 between each treatment chemical and DMSO controls.

Objective 2:

a) Using dose response software BMDExpress to potentially derive PoD.

Objective 3:

a) Investigate the enriched pathways from the significant differentially expressed genes and determine whether the MoA of the chemical can be inferred using BMDExpress and IPA.

#### 2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### 2.1 Introduction

The work described in this report contains the analysis output of highthroughput transcriptomics data (HTTr) using the TempO-Seq assay for targeted sequencing-based RNA expression analysis of HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF7 cell lysates, generated at a third party contract research organisation (CRO) Cyprotex, where cells were treated with doxorubicin and niacinamide for 24 hours prior to cell lysate generation and subsequent shipping to another third party contract research organisation, Bioclavis for QC analysis and results generated from the TempO-Seq assays were performed. The data generated was analysed by SEAC, Unilever using BMDExpress to generate Points of Departure (PoD) to be used in NGRA as well as pathway analysis using BMDExpress and Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA). This report relates solely to the cell lysate samples that were exposed to doxorubicin and niacinamide, although these samples were part of a much larger study.

## 2.2 Cell Culture

HepG2 cells (human hepatoblastoma) were obtained from the Public Health England European Collection of Cell Cultures (ECACC, Salisbury, UK). Cells were cultured in complete MEM (Gibco) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) (Sigma), 2 mM GlutaMAX (Gibco), 1% nonessential amino acids (Gibco), 53 U/mL penicillin (Sigma), and 53 µg/mL streptomycin (Sigma). HepG2 cells were maintained in 75 cm<sup>2</sup> cell culture flasks in a humidified atmosphere incubator with 5% CO<sub>2</sub> at 37 °C; the cells were kept at a confluence below 85% and were not maintained in culture for more than 4 weeks (8 passages). Cells were seeded into 384-well, clear-bottom blackwalled tissue culture plates at a density of 6000 cells/well and were left overnight to attach.

MCF-7 cells (human Caucasian breast adenocarcinoma) were obtained from ECACC (Salisbury, UK). Cells were cultured in complete RPMI 1640 medium (Gibco) supplemented with 10% FBS (Sigma), 2 mM GlutaMAX (Gibco), 53 U/mL penicillin (Gibco), and 53  $\mu$ g/mL streptomycin (Gibco). MCF-7 cells were seeded into 384-well, clear-bottom black-walled tissue culture plates at a density of 6000 cells/well and were left overnight for attachment.

HepaRG cells (proliferative human hepatoma-derived cell line) were obtained from Life Technologies and cultured in Williams' E medium supplemented (Gibco) with 2 mM L-glutamine (Gibco) and HPRG670 supplement (Lonza, UK), in collagen-coated, 384-well, clear-bottom, black-walled, tissue culture plates,

at a density of 20,000 cells/well. HepaRG cells were then transferred to serum-free medium following the initial 24 h seeding procedure (Williams E medium supplemented with 2 mM GlutaMAX, 100 units/mL penicillin, 100  $\mu$ g/mL streptomycin, and HPRG640 supplement), for 6 days prior to dosing, with media replenishment every second day.

#### 2.3 Cytotoxicity testing

Cytotoxicity measurement was used to inform the dose range of doxorubicin and niacinamide. The experiments were done and reported in Middleton et al, (2022) by measuring the level of induced Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in all three cell lines. From the LDH measurements, doxorubicin became cytotoxic at approximately  $0.5\mu$ M for all cell lines while niacinamide became cytotoxic at approximately  $3000\mu$ M for Hep G2, > $8000\mu$ M for HepaRG and  $10,000\mu$ M for MCF-7 cells.

#### 2.4 Preparation of dose solutions

Test compounds, doxorubicin (LGC Standards) and niacinamide (Sigma-Aldrich) were prepared as stock solutions in 200× higher concentrations than the highest concentration to be tested. Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) was used as the solvent, and its final concentration in treatment media was maintained at 0.5% v/v. Serial dilutions were performed using the custom dilution series for each compound. Doxorubicin was prepared at doses of 0.000064 -  $1 \,\mu$ M for all cell line and niacinamide were prepared at doses of 0.512 - 8000  $\mu$ M (HepaRG) and 3.84 - 60000 µM (HepG2 and MCF-7). Cells were treated at seven concentrations of each test compound, and five biological replicates were generated. Compound treatment was performed for 24 h in a humidified atmosphere with 5% CO<sub>2</sub> at 37 °C. Cells were washed in calciumand magnesium-free phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Sigma). With all residual PBS removed, the 2X TempO-Seq lysis buffer (BioSpyder Technologies, proprietary kit) was diluted to 1× with PBS and added at a volume of 1  $\mu$ L per 1000 cells with a minimum of 10  $\mu$ L per well and incubated for 10 min at room temperature. Following lysis, the samples were frozen at -80 °C prior to sequencing.

Doxorubicin and niacinamide were produced on separate exposure plates. 21 DMSO (Sigma) solvent controls are produced per exposure plate, distributed across various columns and rows of the 384 well plate, resulting in 21 positive control samples. HTTr sequencing was performed using TempO-Seq (BioClavis) version two of the Human whole transcriptome panel.

Probes were filtered to include only those which had a median count, across all samples, of 5 or above. Samples were filtered to only include those with more than a sum of 2,500,000 counts within the remaining probes and those with a mapped read percentage over 55%.

## 2.5 RNA Sequencing and Data Analysis

TempO-Seq analysis was performed as described in the introduction (Section 1.2) (Yeakley et al. 2017), with a targeted sequence depth of 200 mapped read counts per transcript including the use of the general attenuation panel. Raw count data was produced using a STAR algorithm (Dobin et al., 2013) and TempO-Seq R software package. Raw counts were processed using the R package DESeq2 (Love, Huber, and Anders 2014) as detailed in Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 1 and GitHub link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-scripts/blob/main/DESeq2%20MRes%20script.R</u>.

# 2.6 TempO-Seq assay protocol summary

In TempO-Seq, each Detector Oligo (DO) consists of a sequence complementary to an mRNA target plus a universal primer binding site (i.e. same for every targeted gene). They anneal in immediate juxtaposition to each other on the targeted RNA template such that they can be ligated together. Ligated detector oligos are PCR-amplified using a primer set (singleplex 25-cycle PCR reaction, with a single primer pair for each sample) that introduces both the adaptors required for sequencing and a sample-specific barcode. The barcode sequences flank the target sequence and are inserted appropriately into the standard Illumina adaptors to permit standard dualindex sequencing of the barcodes and deconvolution of sample-specific reads from the sequencing data using the standard Illumina software. Up to 384 PCR-amplified and barcoded samples are pooled into a single library for sequencing. Sequencing reads are demultiplexed using the standard sequencing instrument software for each sample using the barcodes to give a FASTQ file for each.

# 2.7 Data analysis protocol

TempO-Seq sequence files were analysed using the Tempo-SeqR software package. The input for TempO-Seq data analysis is a folder of zipped FASTQ files. Each FASTQ file contains the reads and quality scores for one sample. Each FASTQ file is aligned using the STAR algorithm to a pseudo-transcriptome corresponding to the gene panel used in the assay. The primary output of the Tempo-SeqR software was a table of counts with each column representing a sample and each row representing a gene.

# 2.8 Data pre-filtering, differential expression analysis and visualisation

Transcriptomics data was analysed using R Studio (2022.07.2 Build 576) (R script detailed in Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 1 and GitHub link: <a href="https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-scripts/blob/main/DESeq2%20MRes%20script.R">https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-scripts/blob/main/DESeq2%20MRes%20script.R</a>) to produce visualisation

plots including principal component analysis (PCA), MA plots, volcano plots and ggplots to identify any outliers in the data.

For transcriptomics, a typical pre-filtering criterion of median counts over all samples < 5 was carried out. The normalization and analysis of differentially expressed genes (DEGs) were conducted by using DESeq2 (version 1.38.3 (Love et al. 2014), which is regarded as one of the leading tools for pairwise differential expression analysis when fewer than 12 replicates are used (Schurch et al., 2016).

Raw counts were processed using the R package DESeq2 (version 1.38.3) (Love et al., 2014) separately per chemical/cell-line dataset. Probes were filtered to include only those which had a median count, across all samples, of 5 or above and samples were filtered to only include those with more than a sum of 2.5 million counts within the remaining probes and with a mapped read percentage over 55%. Outliers were removed where biological replicates had a correlation of <85% and could identified using principal component analysis.

Data were normalized using the negative binomial distribution in DESeq2 with model "\_VESSEL\_ID + CONCENTRATION" where "VESSEL\_ID" is given per treatment 384 well plate and is identified as a strong source of variation between biological replicates, and therefore set as a confounding factor. Rlog-transformed normalized counts were used as input into benchmark response (BMR) modelling software BMDExpress 2.3 (Version BUILD released on July 15, 2020) (Phillips et al., 2019) where data were modelled to calculate PoDs per chemical/cell-line dataset. Figure 5 shows the analysis flowchart from raw counts to gene/pathway level PoD's.



*Figure 7: Overview of analysis flowchart from raw counts to gene/pathway level PoD's.* 

All pre-processing steps were performed in R Studio (2022.07.2 Build 576) and visualizations were generated in the ggplot2 R package (2022.07.2 Build 576). RNA sequencing data was pre-processed in R using the raw RNA sequencing read counts. PCA was performed for the transcriptome data based on raw counts after variance stabilizing transformation using the 'vst' and 'plotPCA' functions of the R package DESeq2. MA and volcano plots were performed using plotMA and plot\_EnhancedVolcano functions for each cell line and dosed chemical.

For both doxorubicin and niacinamide, differentially expressed genes (DEGs) were identified by using a pre-filtering procedure with Benjamin-Hochberg

adjusted p-value < 0.05 with a fold change (FC) threshold of 1.5.

DESeq2 normalised and rlog transformed data was used to investigate biological replicate quality by plotting PCA biplots coloured by replicate group (Concentration) and calculating correlation values for the top 20 differentially expressed genes and coloured by concentration groups (ggplots). MA plots are commonly used to represent log fold-change versus mean expression between 2 treatments. This is visually displayed as a scatter plot with base-2 log fold change along the y axis and normalised mean expression along the x axis.

A volcano plot is a type of scatterplot that shows statistical significance (P value) versus magnitude of change (log 2 fold Change). It enables a visual identification of genes with large fold changes that are also statistically significant which may be the most biologically significant genes (add Volcano plots).

Upset plots are a data visualisation method for showing set data with more than three intersecting sets, showing intersections in a matrix with the rows of the matrix corresponding to the sets and the columns to the intersections between these sets. The size of the sets and intersections are shown as bar charts. (R script details in Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 2 and GitHub link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u>

scripts/blob/main/IPA gene intersect%20upset.R).

# 2.9 Dose response based on Benchmark dose (BMD) method and pathway enrichment analysis

Chemical risk assessment aims to establish acceptable levels of exposures based on toxicological dose–response studies. Traditional methods that apply the lowest-observed-adverse-effect- level or no-observed-adverse-effectslevel, may be limited by the selection of doses, sample sizes required to detect subtle effects and by technical and biological variability that limits ability to detect significant changes (Crump, 1984). In contrast, benchmark dose (BMD) modelling fits experimental dose–response data with a statistical model to identify a defined level of response relative to a control group. BMD was developed to overcome the limitations of the lowest-observed-adverseeffect-level/no-observed-ad- verse-effects-level approach (Crump, 1984). Regulatory agencies have increasingly adopted BMD modelling for human health risk assessment (Budtz-Jorgensen et al., 2013; Health Canada, 2013).

For a comprehensive statistical analysis of the dose response data, BMDExpress 2 software (version 2.3) was used for multivariate dose-response analyses, which provides functionality for benchmark dose (BMD) computations using the same curve-fitting methods as implemented in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Benchmark Dose Software (BMDS) (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency)). The input for BMDExpress 2 was prepared from the pre-processed intensity and read count data after quality filtering. BMDExpress computations are presented in tabular format viewable in the BMDExpress software. However, because of the limited capability to perform additional analyses and data visualization in the BMDExpress application, the results are typically exported to separate software (e.g., a spreadsheet) for further exploration. There are two major types of outputs that can be exported, i.e., (1) "BMD Analysis," and (2) "Functional Classifications." A "BMD Analysis" output file contains gene (or microarray probe), BMD and BMD lower confidence (BMDL) values for each statistical model, as well as the information required for model selection. A "Functional Classifications" output file was exported as "Gene Ontology Analyses" (Figure 6).

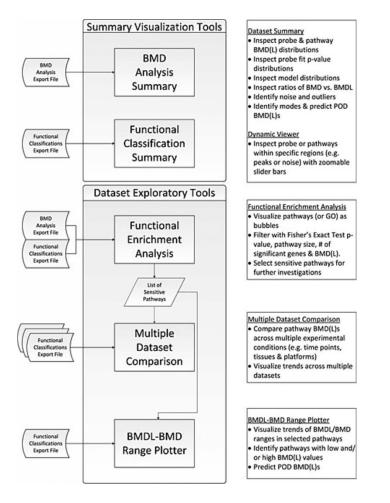


Figure 8 - Workflow demonstrating the features and functionality of BMDExpress Data Viewer. BMD, benchmark dose; BMDL, benchmark dose lower confidence (values); GO, gene ontology; POD, point of departure.

## 2.9.1 Preparation of input data for BMDExpress 2

For all datasets, the pre-processed and filtered intensity/expression data was stored in tab-separated plain text files. These files were formatted according to the requirements of the BMDExpress 2 software (Phillips et al. 2019) i.e. with one column per sample and one row per feature, where the first column contains the feature identifier and the first two rows contain the sample identifier (row 1) and the applied compound concentration (row 2).

## 2.9.2 Benchmark dose analysis with BMDExpress 2

The actual dose response analysis was performed using the BMDExpress 2 desktop application (version 2.30, build 0439) (Phillips et al. 2019). To limit the number of models that need to be fitted in the actual benchmark dose (BMD) analysis, the data was pre-filtered within BMDExpress 2. Pre-filtering was performed using the "Williams Trend Test" with "P-Value Cutoff" set to 0.05, "number of Permutations" set to 100 and without checking the "Multiple Testing Correction" and checking the "Filter Out Control Genes" options. Together with the Williams Trend Test, a Fold Change Filter was applied with the "Fold Change Value" set to 1.5 for all datasets. Execution parameters were set at "Number of Threads" to 20.

Subsequently, the features passing pre-filtering in each dataset were used as input for the actual BMD analysis, i.e. the fitting of the dose response models. For each feature the following six types of model equations were fitted to the measurement data: four exponential models called Exponential 2 (Exp 2), Exponential 3 (Exp 3), Exponential 4 (Exp 4) and Exponential 5 (Exp 5), a second-degree Polynomial model (Poly 2), a Hill model (Hill), and a Power model (Power). After fitting all models, for each feature the best model was selected using the Akaike information criterion (AIC) (Cavanaughet al. 2019) as quality measure. Further parameters for curve fitting and model selection were set as follows:

- P-Value Cutoff: 0.05
- Best Poly Model Test: Lowest AIC
- Flag Hill Model with 'k' Parameter < 1/3 of Lowest Positive Dose
- Maximum Iterations: 250
- Confidence Level: 0.95
- Constant Variance: true
- Restrict Power: No Restriction
- BMR Factor: 1.349 (10%)
- Multiple Threads: 20

Finally, the BMD analysis output was filtered to keep only features for which the BMD of the best model was at most as high as the maximum tested concentration (Best BMD < Highest concentration of each sample) and the best model fitted the data sufficiently well (Best fitPValue > 0.1). Data was filtered further to keep only features with sufficiently small confidence intervals for the best BMD (BMDU/BMDL < 40). These parameters were conducted for all samples in this analysis.

Downstream examination of the BMD results was performed directly within BMDExpress 2. Overlap plots were generated using the R package UpSetR (R script detailed in Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 2 and GitHub link: https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-

<u>scripts/blob/main/IPA\_gene\_intersect%20upset.R</u>) and further visualizations were generated using ggplot2 (R script detailed in Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 1 and GitHub link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u> <u>scripts/blob/main/DESeq2%20MRes%20script.R</u>).

# 2.9.3 Functional classification analysis

To identify biological functions or pathways affected by the applied compound, we performed a functional classification analysis (Category Analysis) within BMDExpress 2. In this analysis, the features in the BMD analysis output are matched to different functional classifications based on their associated Entrez ID and summary values for the BMD values (from the best model) and the corresponding benchmark dose upper and lower confidence limits (BMDU, BMDL) are computed for each functional category. Functional classification analysis was performed for Gene Ontology (GO) terms (THE GENE ONTOLOGY, C. 2017; Mi et al. 2019) and REACTOME pathways (B. Jassal *et al;* Gillespie et al. 2022). The parameters for the functional classification analysis were set as follows:

- Remove Promiscuous Probes: true
- Remove BMD > Highest Dose from Category Descriptive Statistics: true
- Remove BMD with p-Value < Cutoff: 0.1
- Remove Genes with BMD/BMDL >: null
- Remove Genes with BMD/BMD >: null
- Remove Genes with BMDU/BMDL >: 40
- Remove Genes with BMD Values > N Fold Below the Lowest Positive Dose: null
- Identify Conflicting Probe Sets: true
- Correlation cutoff for conflicting probes sets: 0.5

All further parameters were left at the default values.

For downstream examinations, the output of the functional classification analysis was filtered to keep only categories with a total size of more than two genes (All Genes (Platform) > 2), a sufficiently small p-value in the enrichment test (Fisher's Exact Two Tail < 0.1), and for which more than one feature in the dataset was passing all input filters (Genes that Passed All Filters > 1).

In addition to these five approaches suggested by Farmahin et al., we applied a sixth approach and computed a gene level global BMD /NOPEL/NOTEL as mean BMD of all genes associated to adverse reactions, cellular stress responses or AOPs.

The BMDL mean value of each pathway for transcriptomics was calculated based on the average of BMDL values of the genes enriched in the particular pathway. Global POD values were determined at pathway and gene level based on the previously published approaches (Farmahin et al. 2017):

The mean BMDL was calculated by taking the mean of all significant probe level BMDLs in the given Reactome pathway. PoDs presented in this report are as follows with (1) and (2) being at the gene level and (3), (4) & (5) being at the pathway level

1) the average of BMDLs of the 20 probes with highest fold change, gene level

2) the average of probe BMDLs within the 25th to 75thpercentile, gene level

3) the average of the lowest 20 mean pathway BMDLs,

4) the average of the 20 mean pathway BMDLs with highest significance (lowest p value)

5) the lowest mean pathway BMDL. PoDs presented are based on the nominal concentrations tested.

# 2.10 Pathway and upstream regulator enrichment analysis using Ingenuity Pathway Analysis

Pathway and upstream regulator enrichment analysis was carried out using QIAGEN IPA software that is built on the manually curated content of the QIAGEN Knowledge Base (Figure 7).

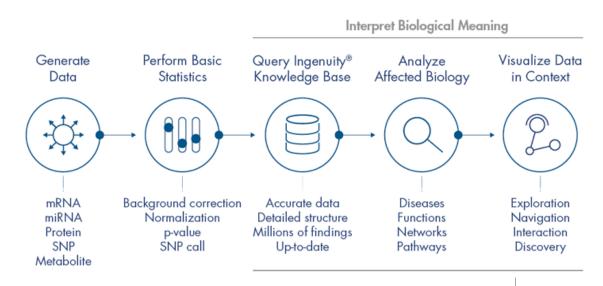


Figure 9 – workflow of IPA software (image copied from https://digitalinsights.qiagen.com/products-overview/discovery-insights-portfolio/analysis-and-visualization/qiagen-ipa/insightful/)

IPA; QIAGEN, Redwood City, California (version 94302991, Build ing-lapis) was used to identify perturbed upstream regulators and canonical pathways. For each chemical tested, Excel files were imported into IPA containing gene IDs (Ensembl and Gene Symbol), p value, adjusted p value and the log2 foldchanges of the gene relative to solvent controls (exported data from R Studio). Using Visual Studio (VR) Code (version 1.77.0), (Python script detailed in Appendix 1 Supplementary Script 3 and GitHub link: https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-

scripts/blob/main/gene%20name%20change.py), the unique protein/site labels in the one JSON object were extracted and inserted into the corresponding slots of the other JSON object (with annotation information) to replace the 'gene' column in the excel file as "Gene IDs". The resulting modified JSON objects with unique protein/site labels ("Gene IDs") were imported as "txt files" into IPA for each cell line and dosed chemical. IPA is only able to process pathways with a minimum of 100 DEG's therefore not all samples concentration were imported into IPA. The samples imported into IPA for pathway analysis were doxorubicin MCF-7 1, 0.2 and 0.04μM, HepG2 1, 0.2, 0.04 and 0.00032μM, HepaRG 1, 0.2μM; niacinamide MCF-7 60000 and 12000μM, HepG2 60000 and 12000μM and HepaRG 8000μM.

This approach allowed us to identify enrichment of genes showing robust concentration-responses to the exposures. IPA Core Analysis with a gene expression threshold of log2 fold change 1.5 and FDR-adjusted p value 0.05 was used with the direct and indirect relationship settings based on experimental and highly predicted data (focusing on human sources from breast cancer cell lines). Statistical significance of the overlap (FDR-adjusted p value .05) between the data set and known targets of upstream regulators in IPA were calculated using Fisher's exact tests. The z-score was calculated using Fisher's exact tests and those observed in the data set. A z-score of >2 (activated) or <2 (inhibited) was considered statistically significant.

The following parameters in IPA were set as default as follows:

Core Analysis – Expression analysis

- Measurement type Expr Log Ratio
- Population of genes to consider for p value calculations Ingenuity Knowledge Base (Genes only)
- Direct and indirect relationships
- Interaction networks Endogenous chemicals included with 35 molecules per network and 24 networks per analysis
- Causal networks score using causal networks only
- Data sources Third party information including MicroRNA-mRNA interactions, Protein-protein interactions, additional sources i.e. Gene Ontology (GO); DrugBank; BioGrid etc
- Species Mammal (Human, Mouse and Rat)
- Various Tissues, Primary cells and cell lines

#### 3. RESULTS USING BMDEXPRESS

To identify changes in the number of transcripts induced by doxorubicin and niacinamide exposure, we compared the treatment time profiles with control profiles derived from time-matched DMSO-treated cell lines. The choice of doses was informed by changes in cytotoxicity after 24 hours, as measured in the previous work (Middleton et al. 2022). Initial cytotoxicity pre-screens – cellular adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) release measurements were used to set the maximum concentration to be tested for the transcriptomics platforms for each compound and cell line. For the transcriptomics platforms, the concentrations were 36 identified by using a standardised setting procedure which involved specifying the maximum concentration based on the minimum of either a chemical's solubility limit or the concentration at which cytotoxicity is observed. The dilution series used for doxorubicin and niacinamide was the minimum concentration at approximately 4 orders of magnitude smaller than the maximum concentration. Cell toxicity for niacinamide was estimated to be  $\sim 3000 \mu$ M for HepG2 cells; <8000µM for HepaRG and 11000µM for MCF-7 cells and for doxorubicin was estimated to be ~0.5µM for all cell lines.

For each time point, each experiment was carried out using 6 doses and the vehicle control in 3 biological replicates. In order to maintain consistency with the previous risk assessment studies of coumarin and caffeine (Baltazar et al. 2020; Hatherell et al. 2020; Rajagopal et al. 2022), doses for doxorubicin treatment were preselected, ranging between 0.000064 – 1  $\mu$ M for all cell lines. Similarly, doses for the niacinamide treatment were preselected, ranging between 0.512 - 8000  $\mu$ M (HepaRG) and 3.84 - 60000  $\mu$ M (HepG2 and MCF-7).

Raw counts data was inputted into R studio and analysed by using DESeq2 to produce differentially expressed genes (DEGs) for each chemical and cell line. The number of differentially expressed genes was calculated for each chemical concentration and cell line giving an indication as to how many genes had been differentially expressed using this methodology. These DEGs were then used for BMDExpress 2.3 analysis to identify genes and pathways relevant to doxorubicin and niacinamide for each cell line. IPA was also conducted using the DESeq2 data with only the number of DEGs above 100 meeting the criteria, meaning not all chemical concentrations and cell lines were analysed using IPA.

As expected, for all cell lines, the number of DEGs at higher doses of doxorubicin and niacinamide were higher compared to the lower doses as detailed in Table 2. The top 20 DEG's for each cell line, doses and chemicals are illustrated in Appendix 2, Tables 1-28, this data was used in DESeq2 and

inputted into BMDExpress for data analysis. The data detailed for each cell line dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide at various concentrations the top 20 genes identifed with up and down regulated DEG's as calculated by the log2fold change results. Some of the lower concentrations contained less than 20 DEG's and some didn't contain any DEG's which is further illustrated in Table 2 below.

Chemical/cell line names	Concentrations (µM)	No of DEG's
HepaRG Doxorubicin	1	1157
	0.2	101
	0.04	6
	0.08	18
	0.0016	0
	0.00032	0
	6.4e.05	0
HepG2 Doxorubicin	1	5021
	0.2	1994
	0.04	183
	0.08	0
	0.0016	0
	0.00032	61
	6.4e.05	0
MCF-7 Doxorubicin	1	5388
	0.2	727
	0.04	9
	0.08	0
	0.0016	0
	0.00032	0
	6.4e.05	0
HepaRG Niacinamide	8000	167
	1600	2
	320	0
	64	0
	12.8	0
	2.56	0
	0.512	7
HepG2 Niacinamide	60000	3813
	12000	151
	2400	236
	480	2
	96	2
	19.2	57
	3.84	1
MCF-7 Niacinamide	60000	7689
	12000	1622

2400	76
480	0
96	0
19.2	0
3.84	0

*Table 2. The number of DEGs in all cell lines dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide.* 

In general, across the cell lines, treatment with doxorubicin resulted in limited gene expression changes at concentrations below 0.04 $\mu$ M suggesting limited cellular effects at lower concentrations. Specifically, in HepaRG cells there were no significant gene changes (p-adj < 0.05) at concentrations under 0.2 $\mu$ M. By 0.2 $\mu$ M, only 101 genes were found to be differentially expressed, which increased to 1157 genes at 1 $\mu$ M. In the HepG2 cells the overall gene expression response to doxorubicin was stronger with 5021 DEGs identified at the highest concentration of 1 $\mu$ M, decreasing to 1994 DEGs at 0.2 $\mu$ M and 183 at 0.04 $\mu$ M with no significant gene changes (p-adj < 0.05) at concentrations under 0.08 $\mu$ M. DEGs were detected in MCF7 cells at 1 $\mu$ M and 0.2 $\mu$ M only with 5388 and 727 genes, respectively. No significant differential gene expression was observed below 0.2 $\mu$ M for MCF7 cells.

Treatment with niacinamide resulted in limited gene expression changes at concentrations below 2400 $\mu$ M for HepG2 and MCF7 cells suggesting limited cellular effects at lower concentrations, whereas HepaRG cells shows limited gene expression changes at concentrations below 8000 $\mu$ M. Specifically, in HepG2 cells there were no significant gene changes (p-adj < 0.05) at concentrations under 2400 $\mu$ M. By 12000 $\mu$ M, only 151 genes were found to be differentially expressed, which increased to 3813 genes at 60000 $\mu$ M. In the HepaRG cells, the overall gene expression response to niacinamide was significantly lower with 167 differentially expressed genes identified at the highest concentration of 8000 $\mu$ M. The lower number of genes in HepaRG cells could be due to the smaller top dose of 8000 $\mu$ M compared to 60000 $\mu$ M in HepG2 and MCF-7 cells. DEGs were detected in MCF7 cells at 60000 $\mu$ M, 12000 $\mu$ M and 2400 $\mu$ M only with 7689, 1622 and 76 genes, respectively. No DEGs were observed below 2400 $\mu$ M for MCF7 cells.

Estimation of PoDs from high-throughput transcriptomics data is an active area of research and there is considerable debate about the selection of which method or PoD definition is most appropriate for NGRA (Baltazar et al., 2020; Farmahin et al., 2017; Harrill et al., 2019, 2021; Reynolds et al., 2020). To begin to explore the potential impact of selecting one approach over another, the transcriptomics data were analysed using 2 different methods, BMDExpress2 and IPA, however, IPA is used for pathway identification and functional analysis for individual doses only, whereas the BMDExpress2 BMDL PoDs represent the lowest concentration at which mechanistic changes occur, inferred by Reactome pathways, and an estimate of apical endpoints (Farmahin et al., 2017). A comparison of the two approaches will not be conducted in this thesis, rather an interpretation of the results for each individual approach and if any pathway similarities can be identifed these will be discussed.

### 3.1 Doxorubicin

## 3.1.1 Quality Control

Firstly, PCA analysis was conducted to make sure there is a separation between the samples and there were no outliers. For doxorubicin we observed clear separation for MCF7 and HepG2 cells while for HepaRGs we observed no clear separation between treated and untreated samples, but there was a clear separation between samples treated with different concentrations (see Figure 8). The ggplots (Figure 9) showed a significant separation between the different concentrations for the top 20 genes in all cell lines dosed with doxorubicin, good correlation was observed showing the normalised counts increasing with the increased concentrations. The higher the concentration, the larger the number of normalised counts for the top 20 significantly differentiated genes.

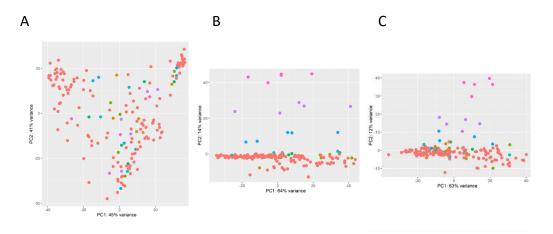


Figure 10: PCA biplots that show the distribution of the samples using top 2 principal components PC1 and PC2 – (A) HepaRG doxorubicin; (B) HepG2 doxorubicin; (C) MCF-7 doxorubicin

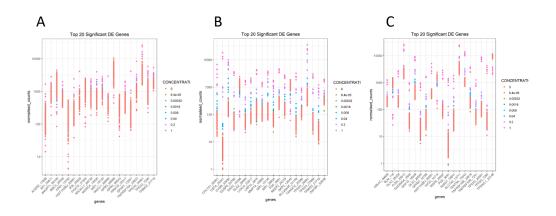


Figure 11: ggplot plots that depict the normalised count of top 20 DEGs coloured by concentration – (A) HepaRG doxorubicin; (B) HepG2 doxorubicin; (C) MCF-7 doxorubicin.

MA plots were conducted for doxorubicin samples and we observed a large number of DEGs with HepaRG showing the largest number of DEGs, followed by HepG2 and then MCF7 cells (Figures 10). A p-value cut off of <0.1 was implemented which illustrated a MA plot with the most significantly expressed genes. The blue dots depict the differentially expressed genes with a p value of <0.1 while the grey dots represent genes with a p value >0.1. The line in the middle of the plot represents the threshold, with genes above this line being upregulated and genes below this line being downregulated. From these plots, HepaRG cells appear to have the most DEG's, followed by HepG2 cells with the least amount in MCF-7 cells. The increased number of blue dots means the more DEG's are present in these cells, with similar proportion of up and down regulated genes for HepaRG and MCF-7; slightly more down regulated genes compared to up regulated for HepG2 cells.

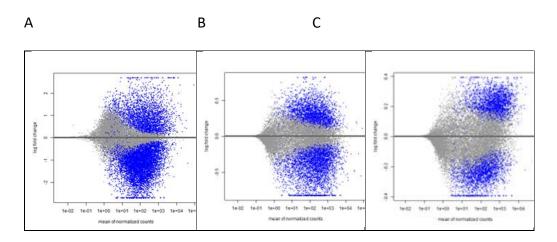


Figure 12: MA plots that depict the distribution of significantly expressed genes in doxorubicin-treated samples with p-value cut off of <0.1 in (A) HepaRGs; (B) HepG2s; (C) MCF-7s. The blue dots depict the DEGs with a pvalue of <0.1 while the grey dots represent genes with a p-value >0.1. The line

in the middle of the plot represents the threshold, with genes above this line being upregulated and genes below this line being downregulated.

For doxorubicin samples, volcano plots were constructed as illustrated in Figures 11. showing HepaRG cells had a similar number of up regulated and down regulated genes (red spots), while HepG2 and MCF7 cells showed to have slightly increased numbers of up regulated genes compared to down regulated. The amount of significantly expressed genes are similar for all 3 cell lines. These volcano plots correlate to the MA plots illustrated above.

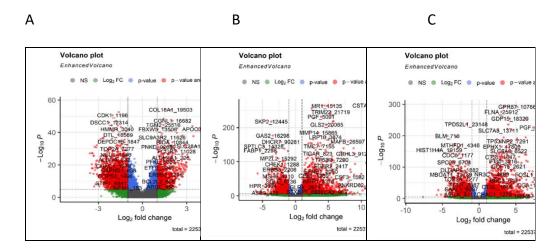


Figure 13: Volcano plots that depict the distribution of p-value and fold change for DEGs (A) HepaRG doxorubicin; (B) HepG2 doxorubicin; (C) MCF-7 doxorubicin

## 3.1.2 Benchmark dose analysis

For a comprehensive statistical analysis of the dose response data, we used the BMDExpress 2 software (See Materials and Methods). The input for BMDExpress 2 was prepared from the pre-processed intensity and read count data after quality filtering as described in the methods section for BMDExpress2. Within BMDExpress2, probes were first filtered for a significant concentration response using a Williams Trend Test with threshold p-value <0.05 and minimum fold change of 1.5 across concentrations tested. The data were then modelled using the following seven parametric models: Linear, Poly 2, Hill, Power, Exponential 3, 4, and 5, with recommended default configurations. For more details see Materials and Methods.

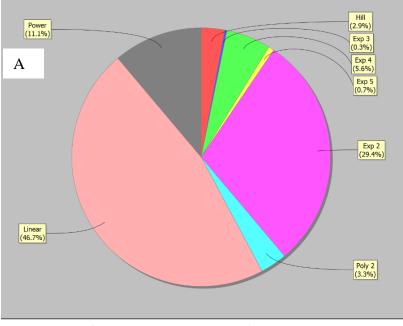
Table 3 summarises the number of features passing the further pre-filtering with Williams trend test and Benchmark dose analysis within BMDExpress 2. During pre-filtering, the data is restricted to features that show some indication of a dose response trend, to limit the amount of data for the subsequent model fitting. Thus, the number/fraction of features passing pre-filtering can give a first rough estimate how many transcripts are affected by the compound treatment in a dose-dependent manner.

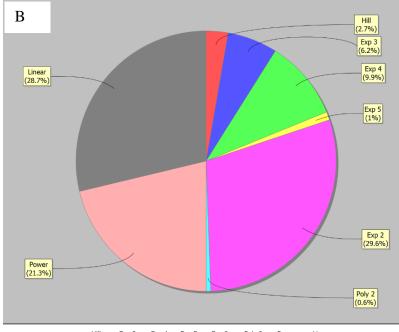
Dataset name	Number of features	Passing Williams Trend test prefiltering	Passing BMD analysis
HepaRG doxorubicin	22537	718	498
MCF-7 doxorubicin	22537	7793	5967
HepG2 doxorubicin	22537	7983	5557

Table 3. Number of features passing the pre-filtering steps in BMDExpress for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin

The features passing pre-filtering were subsequently used as input for the actual BMD analysis, where seven different model equations were fitted to the dose response data and the best model was selected using the Akaike information criterion (AIC) (Bevans, R, 2023) as described in the methods. From the fitted best model the so-called benchmark dose (BMD) can be obtained, which is the lowest concentration in the curve at which a critical effect size (in the present study set to 10% difference) is observed. Additionally, also a 95% confidence interval for the BMD value is computed and the lower (BMDL) and upper (BMDU) borders of this interval are returned. For the downstream analyses, we wanted to focus on features with reliable curve fits and meaningful BMD values and therefore filtered the BMD analysis output as described in the methods section.

The overall distributions of model types among the best models vary between the datasets indicating that the actual shapes of the dose response curves might differ. Nevertheless, we also observe some common patterns. For example in most datasets a large fraction of the best models followed either Linear or the exponential (Exp2) equations followed by Power for HepaRG and MCF7 samples with HepG2 showing either Linear, Power followed by exponential (Exp4) as illustrated in Figures 12.





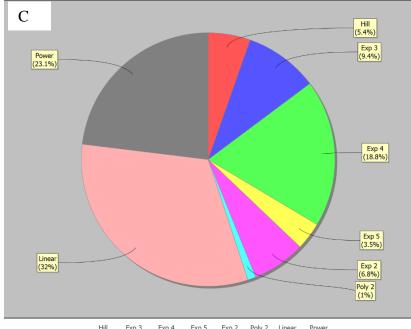


Figure 14: Distribution of equation types among best models ("BMDS Model Counts"). Pie charts show for each dataset the fraction of best models per equation type that pass the output filter criteria. (A) HepaRG doxorubicin (B) MCF-7 doxorubicin (C) HepG2 doxorubicin

Within BMDExpress2, probes which passed the Williams Trends Test are mapped to Reactome pathways with pathway level BMDLs are calculated as detailed in the materials and method section.

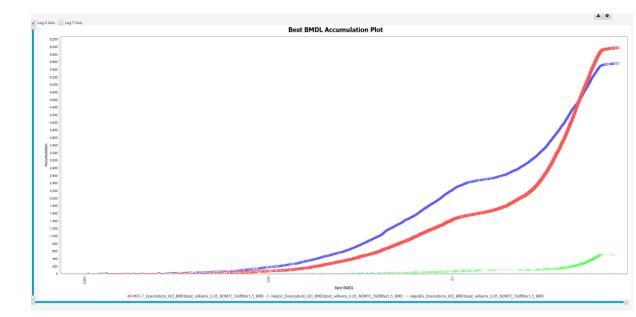
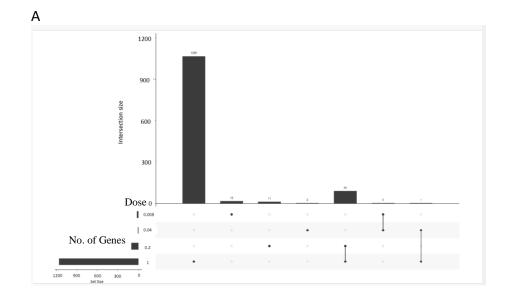


Figure 15: Overlayed accumulation plots of the best model BMDL values for doxorubicin in HepaRG (green), HepG2 (blue) and MCF-7 (red) cells. Accumulation plots include all features passing output filter criteria.

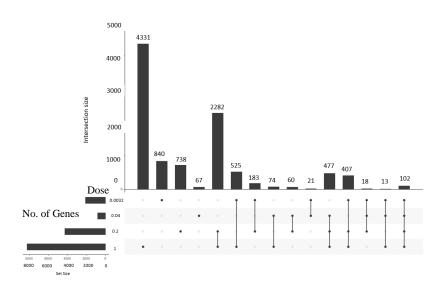
BMDExpress2 also allows generation of accumulation plots, which plot for each dataset the ranks of all features (that pass output filtering) sorted by increasing BMD/BMDL value, against the BMD/BMDL values. Thus, these accumulation plots allow global assessment of the sensitivity against the compound within a dataset and an overall comparison between datasets. Figure 13 illustrates the comparison accumulation plots for doxorubicin in HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF7 cells at the gene level. As per Figure 13, both HepG2s and MCF-7 show higher sensitivity to doxorubicin in comparison to HepaRG cells. This trend is similar to the results for the number of DEGs for the three cell lines before the pre-filtering procedure (Table 1).

Appendix 3 Supplementary Tables 1-3 illustrate the six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin respectively. Each graph shows the BMDL, BDM and BMDU values along with the best curve fit for each gene.

While the accumulation plots provide an overview of the overall sensitivity per dataset, it is also important to examine whether the affected features are the same between doses for each cell line dosed with increasing concentration of doxorubicin. To this end, we examined the overlap of (doseresponsive) features between the different datasets as illustrated in Figure 14,



В



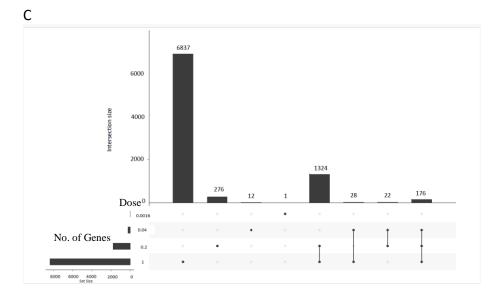


Figure 14: Feature overlap between doxorubicin doses. UpSet plots visualize the feature overlap between the different concentrations for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 datasets dosed with doxorubicin, considering all features imported into BMDExpress (A), HepaRG at 1, 0.2, 0.04 & 0.008µM (B) HepG2 at 1, 0.2, 0.04 & 0.008µM

The upset plots were constructed using R Studio with R script detailed in Appendix 1, supplementary script2 and GitHub link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u> <u>scripts/blob/main/IPA\_gene\_intersect%20upset.R</u>

For HepaRG and MCF-7 cells there was a small number of overlaps between the doses, with 90 and 30 features identified between 1 and  $0.2\mu$ M for HepaRG and MCF-7 datasets respectively, with  $\leq$  3 features identified between the other doses.

Hep G2 datasets identifed many overlaps between doses, with the largest overlap being 2282 features identified between 1 and  $0.2\mu$ M, and 525 features identified between 1 and  $0.00032\mu$ M, showing that HepG2 datasets have larger feature overlaps than the other two cell lines.

Appendix 4 Supplementary Tables 1-3 show the summaries of the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells respectively dosed with doxorubicin at the gene level.

### 3.1.3 Functional classification analysis - BMDExpress

To examine a potential mechanism of action of doxorubicin we next identified biological functions or pathways that were affected by the compound. For this purpose, we performed a functional classification analysis in BMDExpress 2 as described in the methods section Functional classification analysis, searching for over-/under-represented Gene Ontology (GO) terms and REACTOME pathways among the identified compound-responsive features. To focus on reliably identified functional categories, we filtered the category analysis output based on the criteria as described in the methods section Functional classification analysis. First, we looked at the number of identified pathways across the 3 cell lines as represented by the accumulation plot (Figure 17). Not surprisingly, the accumulation plots correlate to the BMDExpress data at the gene level showing HepaRG identified a lower number of pathways compared to HepG2 and MCF-7 dosed with doxorubicin.

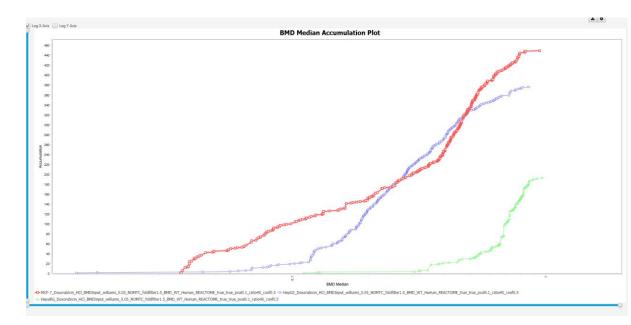


Figure 17: Overlaid accumulation plots of median BMDL values per REACTOME pathway for doxorubicin in HepaRG (green), HepG2 (blue) & MCF7(red) cells. Accumulation plots show median BMDL values across all features associated to a REACTOME pathway that were obtained by category analyses on all features passing the output filter criteria.

Then we looked at the top twenty most significantly enriched pathways based on the lowest BMDL values with P value <0.05 for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells respectively dosed with doxorubicin at the pathway level (see Appendix 4 Supplementary Tables 4-6). This approach revealed the top pathway that was perturbed at the lowest dose was TP53 Regulates Transcription of cell death genes pathway for HepaRG; G2/M DNA replication checkpoint for MCF-7 cells and APC-Ccd20 mediated degradation of Nek2A for Hep G2 cells.

All the cell lines, HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 met the recommendation (Farmahin et al., 2017) that at least 20 pathways were detected to apply the pathway-level tests (detailed in Materials and Methods section). Using this

selection, the observed lowest mean pathway-level BMDL ranged from  $0.0219\mu$ M to  $0.1557\mu$ M for doxorubicin across cell lines as detailed in Table 10.

Α			
	Average of 20 lowest pathway	Average BMDL with the lowest p value (PoD) μM	
	BMDLs (PoD)		Number of
Cell line/Chemical	μM		features
HepaRG		0.4854	
Doxorubicin	0.3065		20
Hep G2		0.2308	
Doxorubicin	0.0954		20
MCF7		0.2313	
Doxorubicin	0.0610		20

B			
Cell			
line/Chemi	Lowest mean	Number of	Lowest mean pathway at
cal	pathway BMDL	features	the lowest dose
HepaRG			TP53 Regulates
Doxorubici			Transcription of Cell Death
n	0.1557	20	Genes
Hep G2			
Doxorubici			APC-Cdc20 mediated
n	0.0392	20	degradation of Nek2A
MCF7			
Doxorubici			G2/M DNA replication
n	0.0219	20	checkpoint

Table 4. Summary of BMDL computation results for HepaRG, HepG2 & MCF-7 cell lines dosed with doxorubicin. Tables summarize the values obtained with two different approaches for all features passing the previously described output filter criteria. A –Mean of top 20 lowest pathway BMDL and–average BMDL with the lowest Fischer Exact Two Tail (P Value); B – Lowest mean pathway BMDL with the most sensitive pathways.

## 3.2 NIACINAMIDE

## 3.2.1 Quality Control

As described above for doxorubicin, PCR analysis was conducted to make sure there is a separation between the samples and there were no outliers. For niacinamide we observed no clear separation between treated and untreated samples, but there was a clear separation between different treated sample concentrations (Figure 16) No outlying replicates could be identified in the replicate correlation analysis where it is normally expected replicate correlation should be over 85%. The ggplots (Figure 17) all showed a varied separation between the different concentrations for the top 20 genes in all cell lines dosed with niacinamide, with some genes showing good correlation with normalised counts increasing with the increased concentrations, however there was still a clear separation between the different treated samples. For some genes, the higher the concentration, the larger the number of normalised counts for the top 20 significantly differentiated genes, but for others it was the opposite. The ggplots correlate to the PCA biplots showing no clear separation between untreated and treated samples, which could be due to errors in the experimental analysis of these samples and beyond the scope of this thesis.

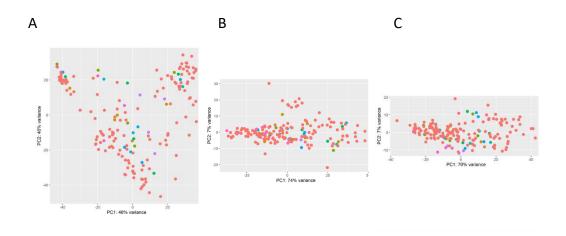


Figure 18: PCA biplots that show the distribution of the samples using top 2 principal components PC1 and PC2 – (A) HepaRG niacinamide; (B) HepG2 niacinamide; (C) MCF-7 niacinamide

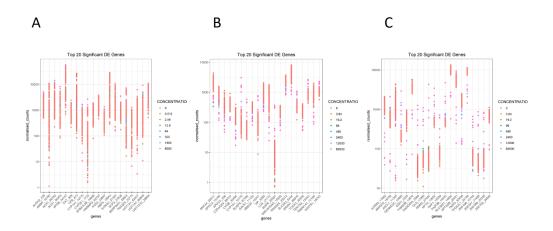


Figure 19: ggplots that depict the normalised count of top 20 DEGs – (A) HepaRG doxorubicin; (B) HepG2 doxorubicin; (C) MCF-7 doxorubicin.

MA plots were conducted for niacinamide samples and we observed a large number of differentially expressed genes with HepaRG showing the largest number of differentially expressed genes, followed by HepG2 and then MCF7 cells (Figures 18). p value cut off of <0.1 was implemented which illustrated a MA plot with the most significantly expressed genes. The blue dots depict the differentially expressed genes with a p value of <0.1 while the grey dots represent genes with a p value >0.1. The line in the middle of the plot represents the threshold, with genes above this line being upregulated and genes below this line being downregulated. From these plots, they show that HepaRG cells appear to have the most DEG's, followed by HepG2 cells with the least amount in MCF-7 cells. The increased number of blue dots means the more DEG's are present in these cells, with similar proportion of up and down regulated genes for all cell lines.

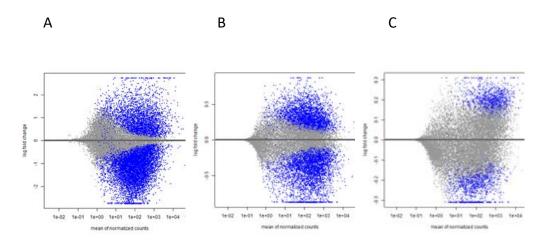


Figure 20: MA plots that depict the distribution of significantly expressed genes in niacinamide-treated samples with p-value cut off of <0.1 in (A) HepaRGs; (B) HepG2s; (C) MCF-7s. The blue dots depict the DEGs with a pvalue of <0.1 while the grey dots represent genes with a p-value >0.1. The line in the middle of the plot represents the threshold, with genes above this line being upregulated and genes below this line being downregulated.

For niacinamide samples, volcano plots were constructed as illustrated in Figures 19. showing HepG2 cells had a smaller number of up regulated and down regulated genes (red spots), while MCF7 and HepaRG cells showed to have slightly increased numbers of up regulated genes. There were more significantly expressed genes in HepaRG and MCF7 cells compared to HepG2 cells.

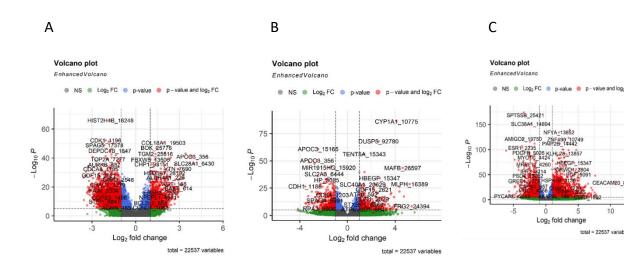


Figure 21: Volcano plots that depict the distribution of p-value and fold change for DEGs – (A) HepaRG niacinamide; (B) HepG2 niacinamide; (C) MCF-7 niacinamide

#### 3.2.2 Benchmark dose analysis

For a comprehensive statistical analysis of the dose response data, we used the BMDExpress 2 software.

The input for BMDExpress 2 was prepared from the pre-processed intensity and read count data after quality filtering as described in the methods section for BMDExpress 2. Within BMDExpress2, probes were first filtered for a significant concentration response using a Williams Trend Test with threshold p value <0.05 and minimum fold change of 1.5 across concentrations tested. The data were then modelled using the following seven parametric models (Linear, Poly 2, Hill, Power, Exponential 3, 4, and 5, with recommended default configurations).

Table 5 summarizes the number of features passing the further pre-filtering with Williams trend test and Benchmark dose analysis within BMDExpress 2.

During pre-filtering, the data is restricted to features that show some indication of a dose response trend, to limit the amount of data for the subsequent model fitting. Thus, the number/fraction of features passing pre-filtering can give a first rough estimate how many transcripts are affected by the compound treatment in a dose-dependent manner.

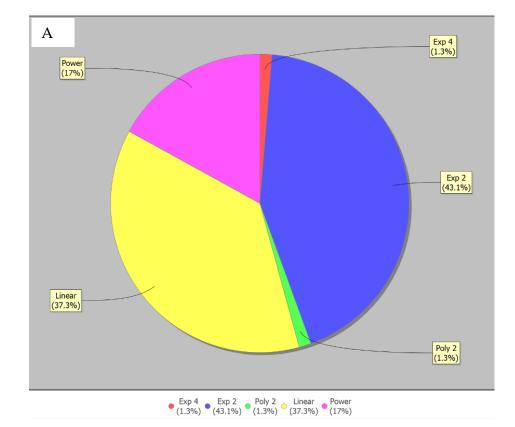
Dataset name	Number of features	Passing Williams Trend test prefiltering	Passing BMD analysis
HepaRG Niacinamide	22537	153	18
MCF-7 Niacinamide	22537	6831	5671

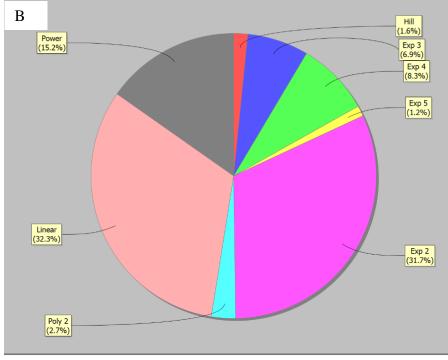
HepG2 Niacinamide	22537	3082	1965
-------------------	-------	------	------

Table 5.  $N\mu Mber$  of features passing the pre-filtering steps in BMDExpress for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide

The features passing pre-filtering were subsequently used as input for the actual BMD analysis, as described in the doxorubicin results section.

The overall distributions of model types among the best models vary between the datasets indicating that the actual shapes of the dose response curves might differ. Nevertheless, we also observe some common patterns. For example in most datasets a large fraction of the best models followed either Linear or the exponential (Exp2) equations followed by Power for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF7 samples as illustrated in Figures 20.





Hill Exp 3 Exp 4 Exp 5 Exp 2 Poly 2 Linear (32.3%) Poly 2 (32.3%) (1.2%)

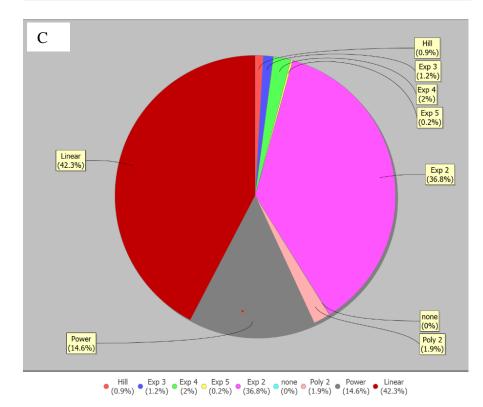


Figure 22: Distribution of equation types among best models ("BMDS Model Counts"). Pie charts show for each dataset the fraction of best models per equation type that the output filter criteria. (A) HepaRG niacinamide (B) MCF-7 niacinamide (C) HepG2 niacinamide

Within BMDExpress2, probes which passed the Williams Trends Test are mapped to Reactome pathways with pathway level BMDLs are calculated as detailed in the materials and method section.

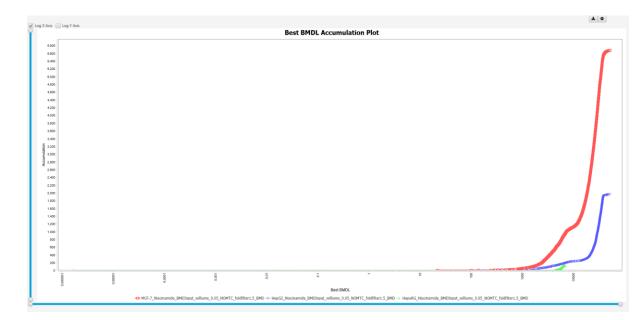
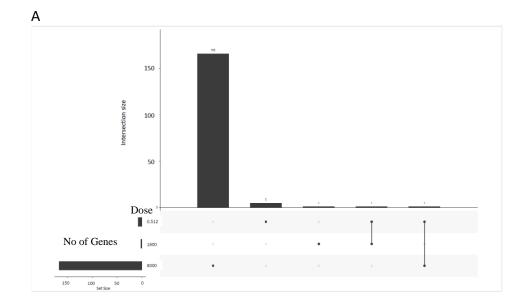


Figure 23: Overlaid accumulation plots of the best model BMDL values for niacinamide in HepaRG (green), HepG2 (blue) and MCF-7 (red) cells. Accumulation plots include all features passing output filter criteria.

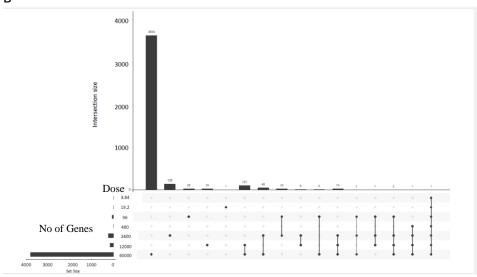
BMDExpress2 also allows generation of accumulation plots, which plot for each dataset the ranks of all features (that pass output filtering) sorted by increasing BMD/BMDL value, against the BMD/BMDL values. Thus, these accumulation plots allow global assessment of the sensitivity against the compound within a dataset and an overall comparison between datasets. Figure 21. illustrates the comparison accumulation plots for niacinamide in HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF7 cells at the gene level. As per Figure 21, both HepG2s and MCF-7 show higher sensitivity to niacinamide in comparison to HepaRG cells. This trend is similar to the results for the number of DEGs for the three cell lines before the pre-filtering procedure (Table 5).

Appendix 4 Supplementary Figures 4-6 illustrate the six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide respectively. Each graph shows the BMDL, BMD and BMDU values along with the best curve fit for each gene.

While the accumulation plots provide an overview of the overall sensitivity per dataset, it is also important to examine whether the affected features are the same between doses for each cell line dosed with increasing concentration of niacinamide. To this end, we examined the overlap of (doseresponsive) features between the different datasets as illustrated in Figure 22.







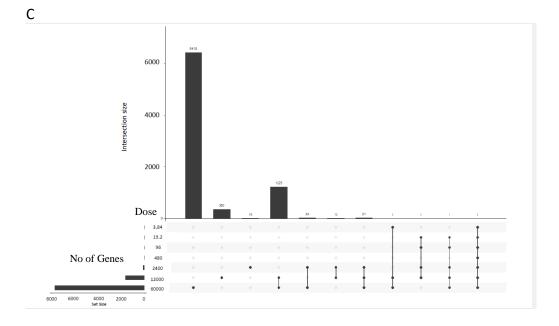


Figure 24: Feature overlap between niacinamide doses. UpSet plots visualize the feature overlap between the different concentrations for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 datasets dosed with niacinamide, considering all features imported into BMDExpress (A), HepaRG at 8000, 1600, 0.512 $\mu$ M (B) HepG2 at 60000, 12000, 2400, 480, 96, 19.2, 3.84 $\mu$ M (C) MCF-7 at 60000, 12000, 2400, 480, 96, 19.2, 3.84 $\mu$ M

For HepaRG and MCF-7 cells there were a small number of overlaps between the doses, with 1 feature identified between 8000, 1600 and 0.512µM. MCF7 datasets identified several more overlaps between doses compared to HepaRG with the largest overlap being 1225 features identified between 60000 and 12000µM and ≤22 features for the other dose overlaps. Hep G2 datasets identifed several more overlaps between doses compared to HepaRG, with the largest overlap being 101 features identified between 60000 and 12000µM, 48 features identified between 60000 and 2400µM and ≤20 features for the other dose overlaps.

Appendix 5 Supplementary Tables 7-9 show the summaries of the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells respectively dosed with niacinamide at the gene level.

#### 3.2.3 Functional classification analysis - BMDExpress

To examine a potential mechanism of action of niacinamide, we next identified biological functions or pathways that were affected by the compound. For this purpose, we performed a functional classification analysis in BMDExpress 2 as described in the methods section Functional classification analysis, searching for over-/under-represented Gene Ontology (GO) terms and REACTOME pathways among the identified compound-responsive features. To focus on reliably identified functional categories, we filtered the category analysis output based on the criteria as described in the methods section Functional classification analysis. First, we looked at the number of identified pathways across the 3 cell lines as represented by the accumulation plot (Figure 23). Not surprisingly, the accumulation plots correlate to the BMDExpress data at the gene level showing HepaRG identified a lower number of pathways compared to HepG2 and MCF-7 dosed with doxorubicin.

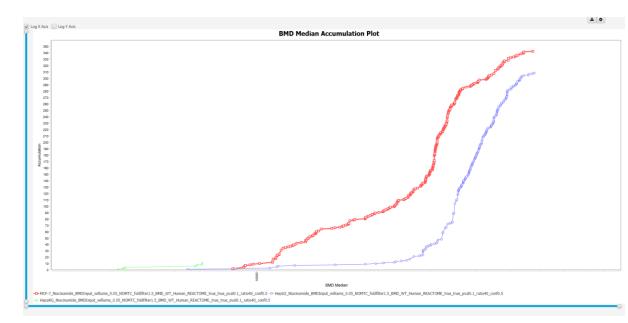


Figure 25: Overlaid accumulation plots of median BMD values per REACTOME pathway for niacinamide in HepG2 (blue), HepaRG (green) & MCF7 (red) cells. Accumulation plots show median BMD values across all features associated to a REACTOME pathway that were obtained by category analyses on all features passing the output filter criteria.

Then we looked at the top twenty most significantly enriched pathways based on the lowest BMDL values with P value <0.05 for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells respectively dosed with niacinamide at the pathway level (see Appendix 5 Supplementary Tables 10-12). This approach revealed the pathway that was perturbed at the lowest dose was Metabolism of lipids pathway for HepaRG; Condensation of Prophase Chromosomes for MCF-7 cells and The AIM2 inflammasome for Hep G2 cells. All the cell lines, HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell lines met the recommendation (Farmahin et al., 2017) that at least 20 pathways were detected to apply the pathway-level tests (detailed in Materials and Methods section). Using this selection, the observed lowest mean pathway-level BMDL ranged from 2552.94µM to 5444.65µM for niacinamide across cell lines as detailed in Table 6

Α			
	Average of 20 lowest pathway	Average BMDL with the lowest p value (PoD) μΜ	
	BMDLs (PoD)		Number of
Cell line/Chemical	μM		features
HepaRG		3492.19	
Niacinamide	3492.19		20
Hep G2		24977.10	
Niacinamide	14857.81		20
MCF7		24395.43	
Niacinamide	8169.58		20

В Cell line/Chemic Lowest mean Number of Lowest mean pathway at pathway **BMDL** features the lowest dose al HepaRG 20 Metabolism of lipids Niacinamide 2552.94 Hep G2 Niacinamide 5046.89 20 The AIM2 inflammasome MCF7 Condensation of 20 **Prophase Chromosomes** Niacinamide 5444.65

Table 6. Summary of BMDL computation results for HepaRG, HepG2 & MCF-7 cell lines dosed with niacinamide. Tables summarize the values obtained with two different approaches for all features passing the previously described output filter criteria. A –Mean of top 20 lowest pathway BMDL and–average BMDL with the lowest Fischer Exact Two Tail (P Value); B – Lowest mean pathway BMDL with the most sensitive pathways.

## 3.2.4 Points of Departure calculations

PoDs were calculated for both chemicals using an R scripts generated by Unilever, SEAC (R script detailed in Appendix 4 Supplementary Script 4 and GitHub links: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u> <u>scripts/blob/main/calculate\_pods.R</u> and Appendix 4 Supplementary Script 5 and GitHub links: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u> <u>scripts/blob/main/Calculate\_PoDs\_from%20\_BMDExpress2.R</u>) – doxorubicin and niacinamide based on probe BMDLs. The script applies the methodology published in Farmahin et al. (2017) where BMDExpress2 *in vitro* PoDs were calculated in a way to correlate with the reference/benchmark PoD data set derived from *in vivo* studiesµMAll the cell lines, HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell lines met the recommendation (Farmahin et al., 2017) that at least 20 genes were detected to apply the gene-level tests. Using this selection, the lowest observed gene-level PoD ranged from 0.0855µM to 0.2569 M for doxorubicin and 4132.79µM to 11150.48 µM for niacinamide across cell lines using the lowest average BMDL values with the highest fold change values.

The points of departures for each cell line are defined as the point on a toxicological dose-response curve generally corresponding to an estimated low effect level or no effect level at which a biological response is first observed. The niacinamide results in Table 7 identify that the PoD's for HepG2 and MCF-7 are higher compared to HepaRG, meaning the no effect level for these latter cells is lower compared to the others. This would indicate that HepaRG cells response to niacinamide is more potent at lower concentrations compared to HepG2 and MCF7 cells. For doxorubicin, this is the opposite with HepaRG cells having a higher PoD compared to HepG2 and MCF-7 meaning the latter two cell lines indicate the response to doxorubicin is more potent at lower concentrations.

Cell line/ Chemical	Number of features	Average BMDL with the highest fold change (PoD) μΜ	Average BMDL within 25 <sup>th</sup> to 75 <sup>th</sup> percentil e (PoD) μΜ	Average of 20 lowest pathway BMDLs (PoD) μM	Average pathway BMDL with the lowest p value (PoD) μM	Lowest mean pathway BMDL
HepaRG niacinamide	20	4132.79	5068.61	3492.19	3492.19	2552.94
Hep G2 niacinamide	20	8210.79	37242.64	14857.81	24977.10	5046.89
MCF7 niacinamide	20	11150.48	34934.10	8169.58	24395.43	5444.65
HepaRG doxorubicin	20	0.2569		0.3065		0.1557

			0.6086		0.4854	
Hep G2						
doxorubicin	20	0.0313	0.5365	0.0954	0.2308	0.0392
MCF7						
doxorubicin	20	0.0856	0.5625	0.0610	0.2313	0.0219

Table 7 – Summary of the average BMDL values (PoD) derived using the approach published in Farmahin et al. (2017) for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide including the lowest PoD for each cell line selected in bold. The average BMDL values at the gene level were calculated by averaging the lowest BMDL values with the highest fold change and the average of BMDLs within the 25th to 75<sup>th</sup> percentile.

The selected PoDs were derived using BMDExpress2 for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin were  $0.1557\mu$ M,  $0.0313\mu$ M &  $0.0219\mu$ M respectively. The selected PoD's for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide were 2552.94 $\mu$ M, 5046.89 $\mu$ M & 5444.65 $\mu$ M respectively.

## CHAPTER 4

## 4. **RESULTS FOR IPA**

# 4.1 INGENUITY PATHWAY ANALYSIS (IPA) - PATHWAY AND UPSTREAM REGULATOR ENRICHMENT ANALYSIS

The lists of genes with BMDs were uploaded, along with the maximum fold change and Williams trend test p-values, into IPA to determine if there was enrichment of genes fitting models to specific canonical pathways and associated with regulation by specific upstream molecules. Visual Studio code (version 1.77.1) was conducted to convert the DESeq results to compatible results for IPA as detailed in Appendix 1, supplementary script 3 and GitHub link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u>

scripts/blob/main/gene%20name%20change.py. This approach allowed the comparison of chemicals across all concentrations tested and perturbed gene sets associated with predicted upstream regulators and canonical pathways. For IPA analysis, it is recommended that datasets with DEGs between 100-3000 only would be analysed, therefore not all concentrations for doxorubicin and niacinamide were analysed using IPA. HepaRG niacinamide dataset gave less than 100 DEGs and were not processed using IPA, various lower concentrations for both chemicals were also not processed using IPA. Table 8 shows the cell line concentrations used in IPA.

Cell line/Chemical	Concentrations used in IPA (µM)
HepaRG doxorubicin	1, 0.2
Hep G2 doxorubicin	1, 0.2, 0.04, 0.00032
MCF-7 doxorubicin	1, 0.2, 0.04
HepaRG niacinamide	-
Hep G2 niacinamide	60000, 12000, 2400
MCF-7 niacinamide	60000, 12000

Table 8. Cell line concentrations used in IPA for doxorubicin and niacinamide

## 4.1.1 Doxorubicin

Canonical pathways for each cell line and concentration for doxorubicin are illustrated in Figure 26. The orange bars showed a positive z-score which means the pathways was activated and gave upregulated responses while the blue bars showed negative z-scores which means the pathways are inhibited and gave down regulated responses. The grey bars detailed no activity patterns were available and the white bars showed a z-score of 0 therefore no up or down regulation of pathways.

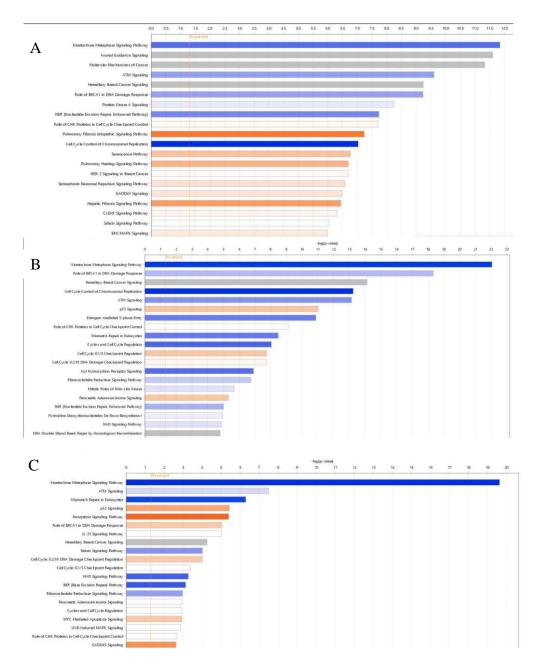
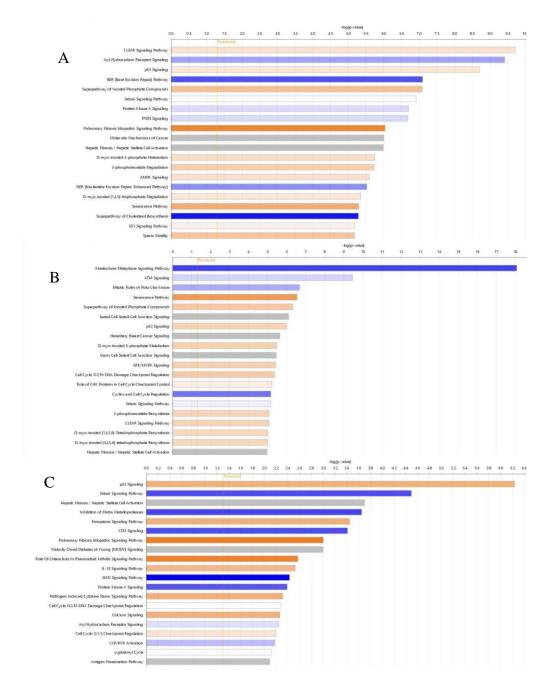


Figure 26: Top 20 canonical pathways identifed using IPA for doxorubicin for each concentration analysed – (A) MCF7 doxorubicin  $1\mu$ M; (B) MCF7 doxorubicin  $0.2\mu$ M; (C) MCF7 doxorubicin  $0.04\mu$ M

For MCF-7 cells, the canonical pathways illustrate most pathways are inhibited rather than activated (Figure 226). For all concentrations, the Kinetochore Metaphase Signalling pathway, p53 signalling and the ATM signalling pathway were identifed to be inhibited the most in the MCF-7 cell line. The Kinetochore Metaphase Signalling pathway is an important checkpoint in the middle of mitosis during which the cell ensures that it is ready to divide, but as it is inhibited this pathway doesn't occur due to the reaction with doxorubicin in the cell process (Navarro et al, 2021). ATM & P53 Signalling relates to DNA damage repair and apoptosis, therefore cell death. Most of the inhibited

pathways relate to cell cycle, DNA damage, apoptosis, cell death, while the activated pathways relate to immune response pathways as the cells try to recover from chemical treatment i.e. p53 signalling (Abuetabh et al, 2022). This adheres to the nature of doxorubicin being a highly toxic chemical slowing or stopping the growth of cells during the cell cycle.



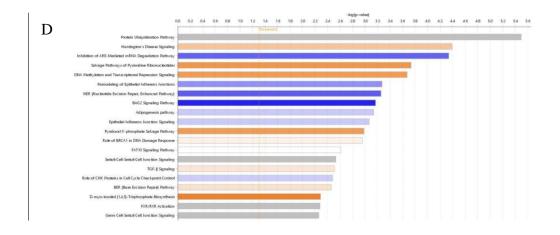
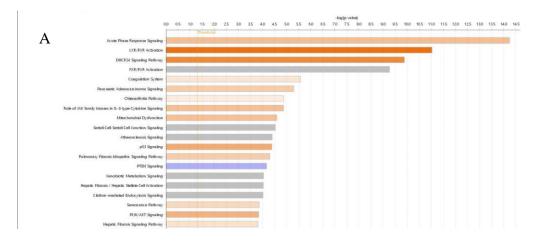


Figure 27: Top 20 canonical pathways identifed using IPA for doxorubicin for each concentration analysed – (A) HepG2 doxorubicin  $1\mu M$ ; (B) HepG2 doxorubicin 0.2 $\mu$ M; (C) HepG2 doxorubicin 0.04 $\mu$ M; (D) HepG2 doxorubicin 0.00032 $\mu$ M

For HepG2 cells, the canonical pathways illustrate most pathways are a mixture of inhibited and activated pathways (Figure 27). For all concentrations, the BER Signalling pathway, PTEN signalling and the ATM signalling pathway were identifed to be inhibited the most in HepG2cell line. ATM & PTEN Signalling relates to DNA damage repair and apoptosis, therefore cell death. The majority of the inhibited pathways relate to DNA damage, apoptosis, cell death, while the activated pathways i.e. p53 signalling relate plays an important role in the co-ordination of the cellular response to different types of stress such as DNA damage and hypoxia with the downstream signals leading to apoptosis and cell cycle arrest (Abuetabh et al,. 2022).



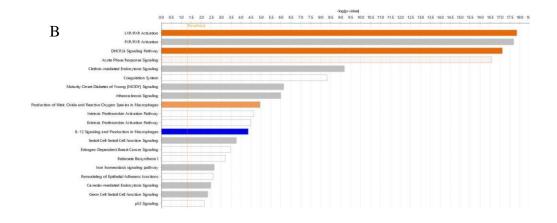


Figure 28: Top 20 canonical pathways identifed using IPA for doxorubicin for each concentration analysed – (A) HepaRG doxorubicin  $1\mu$ M; (B) HepaRG doxorubicin 0.2 $\mu$ M

For HepaRG cells, the canonical pathways illustrate most pathways are activated (Figure 28). For all concentrations, LXR/RXR activation, p53 signaling and FXR/RXR activation were identifed to be activated the most for the HepaRG cell line which are metabolism related and in agreement with the metabolising capacity of HepaRG cells (Jiang et al,. 2022). PTEN Signaling was identified as inhibited which relates to DNA damage repair and apoptosis, therefore cell death. The majority of the inhibited pathways relate to DNA damage, apoptosis, cell death, while the activated pathways i.e. p53 signaling plays an important role in the co-ordination of the cellular response to different types of stress such as DNA damage and hypoxia with the downstream signals leading to apoptosis and cell cycle arrest (Abuetabh et al,. 2022).

Comparison heatmaps for doxorubicin at the various concentrations are illustrated in Figure 29. These heatmaps show whether the various cell lines have been activated (orange) or inhibited (blue) by the treatment of doxorubicin using the z-score.

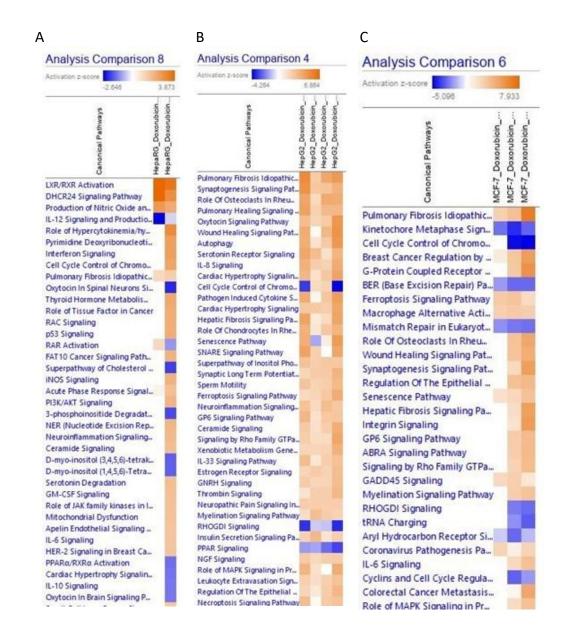


Figure 29: Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 canonical pathways comparing doxorubicin for each concentration analysed – (A) HepaRG doxorubicin (first  $col\mu Mn = 0.2\mu M$ ; second column  $1\mu M$ ); (B) Hep G2 doxorubicin (first column =  $1\mu M$ ; second column =  $0.00032\mu M$ ; third coumn =  $0.04\mu M$ ; fourth coumn =  $0.2\mu M$ ); (C) MCF7 doxorubicin (first column =  $0.04\mu M$ ; second column  $0.2\mu M$ ; third column =  $1\mu M$ )

This approach allowed us to compare chemicals across all concentrations tested and revealed that the HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell lines doses with doxorubicin perturbed gene sets associated with predicted upstream regulators and canonical pathways. For HepaRG, the top 3 pathways showed activated pathways with LXR/RXR activation, DHCR24 Signaling Pathway and production of Nitric Oxide, with IL-12 Signaling and Production showing inhibition. The darker the colour the higher the z-score which means for Hep

G2 1µM sample gives more pathway activation/inhibition compared to  $0.2\mu M.$ 

HepG2 and MCF-7 samples show more activation pathways compared to inhibition, with the higher concentrations having a higher z-score which is to be expected, with Pulmonary Fibrosis Idiopathic pathway in both being activated and Kinetochore Metaphase Signaling being inhibited. Some of these pathways are very similar to what was seen in the BMDExpress results with HepaRG showing cellular response to different types of stress such as DNA damage and hypoxia with the downstream signals leading to apoptosis and cell cycle arrest i.e. p53 signaling (Navarro et al, 2021). The Kinetochore Metaphase Signaling pathway is an important checkpoint in the middle of mitosis during which the cell ensures that it is ready to divide, but as it is inhibited in HepG2 and MCF7 samples this pathway doesn't occur due to the reaction with doxorubicin in the cell process. The gene set enrichment analyses were remarkably similar across the concentrations for each cell line dosed with doxorubicin, which indicates a high degree of concordance in the transcriptional alterations that they induce.

The upstream regulator analysis (URA) tool is a novel function in IPA which can, by analysing linkage to DEGs through coordinated expression, identify potential upstream regulators including transcription factors (TFs) and any gene or small molecule that has been observed experimentally to affect gene expression.

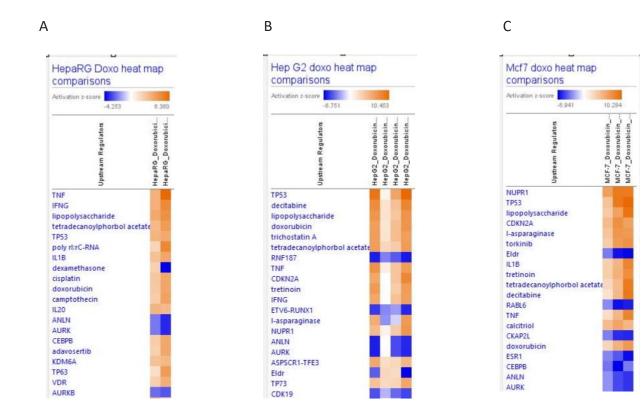


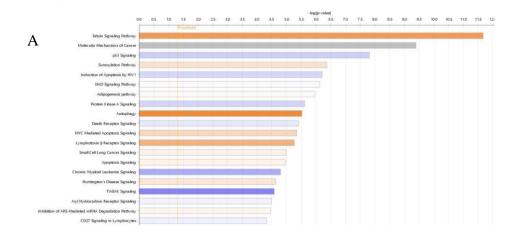
Figure 30: Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 Upstream regulators comparing doxorubicin for each concentration for each chemical analysed – (A) HepaRG doxorubicin (first column =  $0.2\mu$ M; second column  $1\mu$ M); (B) Hep

G2 doxorubicin (first column = 1 $\mu$ M; second column = 0.00032 $\mu$ M; third column = 0.04 $\mu$ M; fourth column = 0.2 $\mu$ M); (C) MCF7 doxorubicin (first column = 0.04 $\mu$ M; second column 0.2 $\mu$ M; third column = 1 $\mu$ M)

Interestingly, doxorubicin is actually one of the reference chemicals used for the upstream analysis in the IPA. In all the heatmaps illustrated in Figure 30, doxorubicin was indeed identifed as an activated upstream regulator which gives the results a weight of evidence that this chemical has an activation effect on all the cell lines. TP53 upstream regulator appears in all the cell lines, this might be because doxorubicin is an anti-cancer drug or simply because these are cancer cell lines. The TP53 gene encodes the p53 protein, which has been recognised as a cell cycle and apoptosis regulator. TP53 is the most frequently mutated gene in human cancers rendering the gene inactive and resulting in chemo-resistance to chemotherapies that both halt cell cycle progression and trigger apoptosis via the p53 pathways (McSweeney et al, 2019).

#### 4.1.2 Niacinamide

Canonical pathways for each cell line and concentration for niacinamide are illustrated in Figure 31. The orange bars showed a positive z-score which means the pathways was activated and gave upregulated responses while the blue bars showed negative z-scores which means the pathways are inhibited and gave down regulated responses. The grey bars detailed no activity patterns were available and the white bars showed a z-score of 0 therefore no up or down regulation of pathways.



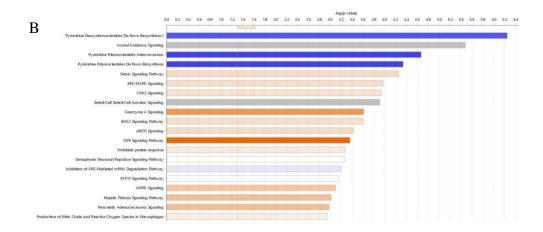
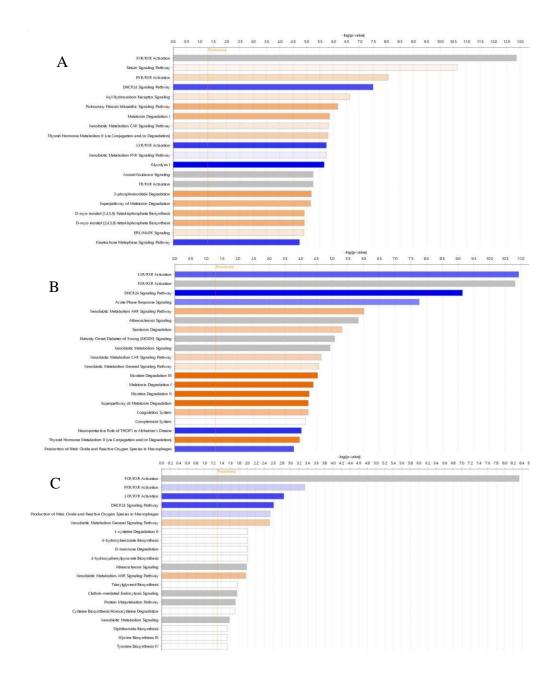
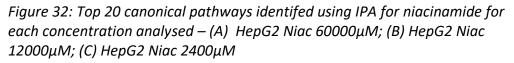


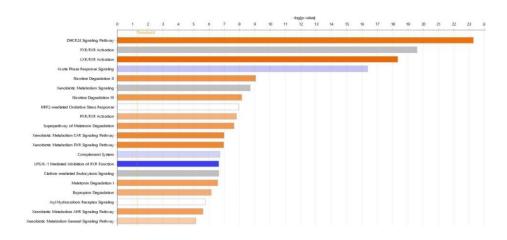
Figure 31: Top 20 canonical pathways identifed using IPA for niacinamide for each concentration analysed – (A) MCF7 Niac  $60000\mu$ M; (B) MCF7 Niac  $12000\mu$ M

For MCF-7 cells, the canonical pathways illustrate most pathways are activated rather than inhibited meaning they are upstream regulated pathways. For the highest concentration 60000µM, p53 signalling, induction of apoptosis by HIV1, protein kinase A signalling and the death receptor signalling were identified to be inhibited whereas sirtuin signalling pathway, sumoylation pathway and lymphotoxin B receptor were identified to be activated the most for the MCF-7 cell line. The induction of apoptosis by HIV1 relates to apoptosis of the cells resulting in cell death, P53 Signalling relates to DNA damage repair and apoptosis, therefore cell death. Sumoylation pathway affects normal cells in various ways, and usually plays a negative role in regulating transcription factor activity by changing the interaction with DNA and chromatin to repress gene expression, this pathway has been activated and will affect DNA damage of the cells. Most of the inhibited pathways relate to DNA damage, apoptosis, cell death, while the activated pathways relate to immune response pathways as the cells try to recover from chemical treatment. For the 12000µM concentration, different pathways were identified as activated or inhibited including pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide de novo biosynthesis as well as other DNA/RNA related pathways. Even though niacinamide isn't a potent or highly toxic chemical compared to doxorubicin, the treatment of cells with any chemical can cause the slowing or stopping of cell growth during the cell cycle resulting in changes to the cells.





For HepG2 cells, the canonical pathways illustrate the majority of pathways are a mixture of inhibited and activated meaning some pathways are downstream regulated pathways and some are upstream regulated pathways (Figure 32). For the highest concentration 60000µM, PXR/RXR activation, melatonin degradation I and pulmonary fibrosis idiopathic signalling pathway were identified to be activated, the LXR/RXR Signaling pathway, DHCR24 Signalling pathway and the kinetochore metaphase signalling pathway were identified to be inhibited the most for the HepG2 cell line. LXR/RXR relates to the regulation of lipid metabolism and inflammation, while DHCR24 signalling pathway is involved in cholesterol biosynthesis and kinetochore metaphase signalling pathway is an important checkpoint in the middle of mitosis during which the cells divide. As all these pathways are inhibited, it means they are not able to occur resulting in issues with metabolism and the cell cycle. The majority of the activated pathways relate to DNA damage, apoptosis, cell death, while the activated pathways i.e. PXP/RXR signaling plays an important role in drug metabolism and excretion, it can also regulate several endogenous transport, lipid metabolism and cholesterol homeostasis.



# Figure 33: Top 20 canonical pathways identifed using IPA for niacinamide for HepaRG Niac 8000 $\mu$ M;

For HepaRG cells, the canonical pathways illustrate most pathways are activated meaning these pathways are upstream regulated pathways (Figure 33). For the one concentration, LXR/RXR activation, DHCR24 signaling pathway and FXR/RXR activation were identified to be activated the most for the HepaRG cell line. LPS/IL-1 mediated inhibition of RXR function was identified as inhibited which relates to lipid metabolism. Most of the activated pathways relate to metabolism processes in the cells.

Comparison heatmaps for niacinamide at the various concentrations and cell lines are illustrated in Figures 34 and 35, these heatmaps show whether the various cell lines have been activated (orange) or inhibited (blue) by the treatment of niacinamide using the z-score.

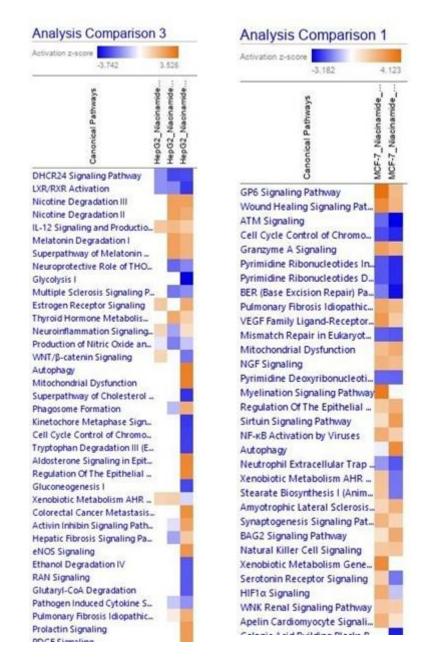


Figure 34: Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 canonical pathways comparing niacinamide for each concentration analysed – (A) Hep G2 niacinamide (first  $col\mu Mn = 2400\mu M$ ; second column =  $12000\mu M$ ; third column =  $60000\mu M$ ); (B) MCF7 niacinamide (first column =  $12000\mu M$ ; second column =  $60000\mu M$ 

This approach allowed us to compare chemicals across all concentrations tested and revealed that the, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell lines doses with niacinamide perturbed gene sets associated with predicted upstream regulators and canonical pathways. For HepG2, the top 2 pathways showed inhibited pathways with LXR/RXR activation and DHCR24 Signaling Pathway

showing inhibition. The darker the colour the higher the z-score which means for Hep G2 1 $\mu$ M sample gives more pathway activation/inhibition compared to 0.2 $\mu$ M.

MCF-7 samples show a mixture of activation and inhibition pathways, with the higher concentrations having a higher z-score which is to be expected, with Pulmonary Fibrosis Idiopathic pathway and GP6 signalling pathway both being activated and ATM signalling, pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide de novo biosynthesis and pyrimidine ribonucleotide interconversion being inhibited. Some of these pathways are very similar to what was seen in the BMDExpress results with HepaRG relating to lipid metabolism. HepG2 and MCF7 samples, the Kinetochore Metaphase Signaling pathway is an important checkpoint in the middle of mitosis during which the cell ensures that it is ready to divide, but as it is inhibited this pathway doesn't occur due to the reaction with niacinamide in the cell process. The gene set enrichment analyses were remarkably similar across the concentrations for each cell line dosed with niacinamide, indication activation and inhibitions of metabolism processes and DNA/RNA processes in the cells.

В

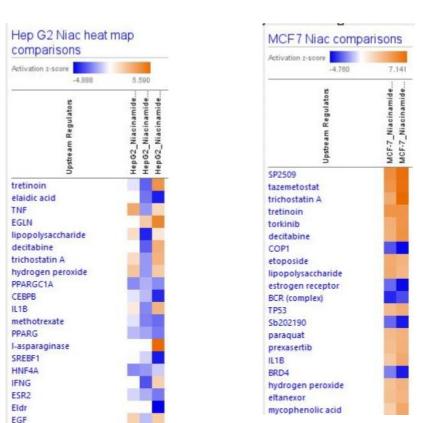


Figure 35: Comparison Heatmaps of the top 20 Upstream regulators comparing niacinamide for each concentration analysed – (A) Hep G2 niacinamide (first column = 2400μM; second column = 12000μM; third column = 60000μM); (B) MCF7 niacinamide (first column = 12000μM; second column = 60000μM)

А

For doxorubicin most upstream regulators related to cell cycle death and apoptosis, while niacinamide being a less toxic chemical showed less significant cell death related pathways or regulators, instead relating to immune and inflammatory responses. IPA has been a valuable tool for determination of relevant pathways and demonstrating mechanism of action of both chemicals.

# 5. DISCUSSION

For NGRA, there is a continuing need to determine whether NAMs can be used to make robust safety decisions that are protective of human health. How this could be done has been demonstrated using a hypothetical case study in which coumarin was used as an ingredient in various consumer products (Baltazar et al., 2020) as well as within this thesis for doxorubicin and niacinamide using similar techniques. A key aspect of the coumarin case study was that a BER estimate (or margin of safety) obtained using NAMs (in vitro assays, PBK models, etc.) was combined with other toxicity data (eg, in silico predictions) to make safety decisions. It remains uncertain the degree the tools and approaches used in the coumarin case study could be utilised more generally to guarantee systemic safety for a wider range of chemical-exposure scenarios. Furthermore, in line with the principles of NGRA (Dent et al., 2018), a key purpose is to provide human health protection, rather than to be necessarily predictive of various adverse effects in animals. This is particularly important in the area of systemic toxicity, where a wide range of potential adverse outcomes must be covered, with many often not being fully characterised in relation to mechanism of action or adverse outcome pathways.

Several hypothetical frameworks describing a tiered approach for NGRA have been published over the past few years (Andersenet al., 2019; Berggren et al., 2017; Thomas et al., 2019), but NGRA examples of how to analyse, integrate and interpret all the data obtained from NAMs to inform a safety decision are still not common. Consequently, a milestone has been reached in the development and application of non-animal approaches to assess human safety, demonstrating for the first time that in chemico, in silico, and in vitro approaches can be combined to reach a consumer safety decision for systemic effects. However, this work demonstrates several key principles of NGRA (Dent et al., 2018a). The overall goal was to perform an exposure-led human safety assessment designed to prevent harm by applying robust and relevant methods in a hypothesis-driven way without animal testing. The philosophy behind this type of risk assessment aimed at preventing harm is based on the premise of "Protection not Prediction" (Kavlock et al., 2018; Thomas et al., 2019). Such a safety assessment approach is possible because it does not attempt to replicate the results of the animal tests historically used in safety assessment. Instead, the hypothesis underpinning this type of NGRA is that if there is no bioactivity observed at consumer-relevant concentrations, there can be no adverse health effects.

The analysis within this thesis continues the analysis conducted in the coumarin case study and further explores the bioactivity of doxorubicin and niacinamide.

The doses used for all the cell lines are reflective of what has been used in the literature (Middleton et al., 2022) by looking at the Cmax values associated with the various in use exposure scenarios of doxorubicin (Injac et al., 2008; Biganzoli et al., 2003; Rahman et al., 2007) and niacinamide (Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel., 2005; EFSA NDA Panel., 2014; EFSA Panel on Nutrition, Novel Foods and Food Allergens., 2022) in the treatment of patients as detailed in Table 1 of this thesis. The Cmax values for both chemicals are in the range of doses used for the experimental analysis conducted which covers the dose ranges seen for doxorubicin and niacinamide.

In particular, we have applied the PoD analysis to the dose response HTTr and carried out biological interpretation of the identified DEGs. By looking at doxorubicin and niacinamide, this has enabled the interpretation of these chemicals using developed methodologies for future analysis of potential chemicals for NGRA. The objectives outlined in the introduction section have been completed by using R Studio to align, quantify and conduct differential expression analysis using DESeq2 for all chemical concentrations and cell lines. Furthermore, BMDExpress has been successfully conducted to derive PoD's for doxorubicin and niacinamide as well as pathway investigation alongside IPA to determine a putative mechanism of action for the chemicals of interest.

HTTr is usually used in NGRA as a non-targeted approach for characterising biological responses potentially not covered by the other tools (Baltazar et al., 2020). In this thesis, we have applied different approaches for aggregating gene and pathway-level BMDs from HTTr based on previous work by Farmahin and colleagues (Baltazar et al., 2020). The results are combined in a weight of evidence to provide an overall understanding of transcriptional responses. Farmahin et al. (2017) indicated that summarizing BMD modelling in different ways has a comparatively small impact on the PoD, a similar result was seen in this study across all cell lines.

There is still significant discussion of what approaches to use for deriving a PoD at both gene and pathway level using BMDExpress, and therefore multiple PoDs were derived using several published methods (Farmahin et al., 2017) that have been shown to correlate closely to BMDL derived from equivalent treated samples using standard pathology studies. These included the mean of the 20 pathways with the lowest p value, or the 20 pathways with the lowest transcriptional BMDs and finally the lowest pathway BMDL that meets the significant enrichment criteria. At the gene level this included both the mean BMDL of 20 genes with largest fold change and the mean BMD of genes between 25th and 75th percentile. All the cell lines, HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell lines met the recommendation (Farmahin et al., 2017) that at least 20 genes were detected to apply the gene-level tests. We have shown in this thesis that no matter whether we used gene level-derived PoDs or pathway level-derived PoDs, the relative potency of doxorubicin was higher than that of niacinamide.

Niacinamide, an amide of vitamin  $B_3$ , is a hydrophilic endogenous substance. Given a sufficient bioavailability, niacinamide has antipruritic, antimicrobial, vasoactive, photo-protective, sebostatic and lightening effects depending on its concentration. Within a complex metabolic system niacinamide controls the NFkB-mediated transcription of signalling molecules by inhibiting the nuclear poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase-1 (PARP-1) (Wohlrab et al). Niacinamide is a well-tolerated and safe substance often used in cosmetics (Wohlrab et al).

Niacinamide plays a significant role in DNA repair, maintenance of genomic stability and cellular responses to injury including inflammation and apoptosis (cell death) (Boo et al, 2021). Our PoD analysis shows that niacinamide is toxic to the cell lines in this thesis only at relatively high concentrations that are well above the use scenarios of niacinamide. At high concentrations niacinamide elicits a broad cellular stress response and affects primarily the metabolism processes and DNA/RNA related processes. All these related genes gave a PoD closer to the highest concentration for HepaRG cells and closer to the second highest concentration for HepG2 and MCF-7 cells, this means niacinamide affects the cells at the higher concentrations depicting this chemical is less toxic to cells compared to doxorubicin. Further work is required to understand the advantages of this analysis for human health protection due to the added uncertainty in modelling the compound's concentration in vitro following repeat dosing. For all the top pathways for HepaRG cells relates to metabolism processes i.e. Regulation of lipid metabolism by PPARalpha and Metabolism. The top pathways for MCF-7 cells relates to DNA/RNA related processes i.e. cleavage of the damaged pyrimidine and DNA methylation which could be due to the nature of the cell line itself as it is a cancer cell line (Comşa et al, 2015). For HepG2 cells, the top pathways identifed related to more generic cellular processes rather than any specific processes.

For all the top 20 pathways for HepaRG cells, it was identified that these pathways also related to predominately metabolism processes i.e. metabolism of lipids, metabolism; while the top 20 pathways for MCF-7 cell identifed as predominately DNA/RNA related processes i.e. viral mRNA Translation, RNA Polymerise II transcription.

Recent advances have provided physiological mechanisms of action of niacinamide on lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis (Kamanna et al) as related to the top pathway results in BMDExpress for HepaRG cells. Inflammatory benefits using niacinamide have been documented in the literature (Fivenson et al., Gehring et al) which relates to the top pathway for HepG2 cells. DNA related processes including the top pathway for MCF-7 cells – condensation of phosphate chromosomes were identified.

Doxorubicin is an antibiotic derived from the *Streptomyces* peucetius bacterium. It has had wide use as a chemotherapeutic agent since the 1960s. Doxorubicin is part of the anthracycline group of chemotherapeutic agents; other anthracyclines include daunorubicin, idarubicin, and epirubicin. Commonly, doxorubicin is an agent used in the treatment of solid tumors in adult and pediatric patients. Doxorubicin may be used to treat soft tissue and bone sarcomas and cancers of the breast, ovary, bladder, and thyroid. It is also used to treat acute lymphoblastic leukemia, acute myeloblastic leukemia, Hodgkin lymphoma, and small cell lung cancer (Yu et al,. 2019). The primary mechanism of action of doxorubicin involves the drug's ability to intercalate within DNA base pairs, causing breakage of DNA strands and inhibition of both DNA and RNA synthesis. Doxorubicin inhibits the enzyme topoisomerase II, causing DNA damage and induction of apoptosis (Sritharan et al, 2021). Doxorubicin induces DNA strand breaks and triggers the activation of p53 to initiate DNA damage responses. Activation of p53 induces increased transcription of genes involved in the extrinsic and intrinsic apoptotic pathway as illustrated in this thesis.

Both PoD and functional analyses carried out in this thesis indicate that doxorubicin is a strongly toxic chemical. It is found that doxorubicin elicits a broad cellular stress response in HepG2 cells, and affects primarily the metabolism processes for HepaRG cells, and DNA/RNA related processes for MCF-7 cells. All these related genes gave a PoD closer to the second highest concentration for HepaRG cells and closer to the lower concentrations for HepG2 and MCF-7 cells, meaning doxorubicin affects the cells at the lower concentrations depicting this chemical is extremely toxic to cells compared to niacinamide.

The top pathway for HepaRG cells relates to cell death processes which could be due to the potency of doxorubicin on cells i.e. programmed cell death and apoptosis (McSweeney et all, 2019). The top pathway for MCF-7 cell relates to cell cycle and DNA replication in particular i.e. unwinding of DNA, DNA strand elongation, DNA methylation and this could be due to the nature of the cell line itself as it is a cancer cell line (Comşa et al., 2015). Similarly, for HepG2 cells, the top pathway refers to the cell cycle and in particular to the cell cycleregulated protein kinase Nek2A (Faragher et al., 2003).

Furthermore, we have identified biological processes related to metabolism and immune response as more frequent among the top 20 pathways for HepaRG cells e.g. interferon signalling, metabolism of lipids, cytokine signaling in immune system (see Table 4). For MCF-7 and HepG2 cells we identified DNA/RNA related processes as the most common among the top 20 pathways e.g. metabolism of RNA, GTP hydrolysis and joining of the 60s ribosomal subunit and diseases of DNA repair. This difference between HepaRGs and MCF-7/HepG2s is not surprising, considering that HepaRG cells are more metabolically competent in comparison to MCF-7 and HepG2 cells (Duivenvoorde et al., 2021). For HepG2 cell lines stabilization of endogenous p53 by doxorubicin, decreases NEK2 expression (Fang et al) and treatment with doxorubicin reduces HepG2 cell viability through initiating cell apoptosis and strong G2/M phase cell cycle arrest (Fan C et al). For HepaRG cells a similar top pathway was identifed relating to P53 and cell death as TP53 regulates Transcription of cell death genes with TP53 being the gene encoding p53 (McSweeney et al) and for MCF-7 cells modulation of G2/M phase arrest induced by doxorubicin is depend on the characteristic of breast cancer cells especially the p53 status (Junedi et al), which is supported by the pathway results generated from BMDExpress and IPA. Literature evidence states that the functionally of the different cell lines dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide relate to the results produced in this thesis.

The significant up- and down-regulated gene lists for the two compounds also recovered enriched ontology pathway elements that were associated with aspects of the toxic response and MOA seen *in vivo* with these compounds. However, pathway elements associated with cell-cycle processes, mitotic processes, DNA damage, and some indirect indications of cell stress response and apoptosis signaling dominated.

Full interpretation using IPA of altered canonical pathways is beyond the scope of this study but serves to group the cell lines dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide based on possible mode of action. In summary, each cell line dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide perturbed similar canonical pathways and increased the z-score based on concentration from high concentrations illustrating higher z-scores for activation (orange) or lower z-scores for inhibition (blue) (Figures 26-28 and Figures 31-33). As with BMDExpress, various pathways were identified mainly relating to DNA/RNA process, metabolism, DNA damage for both cell lines and for doxorubicin more dominant cell death (apoptosis) related pathways. Upstream regulator analysis provides additional support to the weight of evidence and refers to any molecule that can affect the expression, transcription or phosphorylation of another molecule. For doxorubicin most upstream regulators related to cell cycle death and apoptosis, while niacinamide being a less toxic chemical showed less significant cell death related pathways or regulators, instead relating to immune and inflammatory responses (Figures 30 and 35).

Both BMDExpress and IPA are very different software packages with BMDExpress being used for gene and pathway level analysis, deriving PoDs and pathway related analysis, while IPA is used solely for pathway interpretation and determining MoA. The combination of using BMDExpress and IPA has demonstrated more robust data can be generated for gene and pathways interpretation. More investigations are required using both software to depict correlations between them as well as considering individual results. This thesis has explained how BMDExpress and IPA are conducted separately and the difference/correlations are not the aim of this thesis. Finally, this thesis shows that the majority of biological processes that were upregulated or downregulated by the chemicals are very much related to the underlying biology of the cancer cell lines used here. This leaves open the question of choice when selecting an immortalized cancer cell line and what constitutes a meaningful surrogate for *in vivo* response of compounds whose cellular affects related to potential adverse outcomes are known to target specific organs or where metabolic competency of the *in vitro* system is insufficient to serve as a surrogate for *in vivo* response. Further efforts will be needed to better inform choice of cell lines, or design assays with greater physiological relevance when designing high throughput chemical screening assays.

In conclusion, this thesis has demonstrated that NAMs can provide robust insights to address a gap of knowledge within Unilever by conducting biological interpretation of exposure to chemicals at different concentrations and the general use of *in vitro* methods for non-animal risk assessments. The continuous development and application of NAMs in a decision-making context will participate in fulfilling the drive to assure safety of novel ingredients without the need for any animal testing, but confidence in NAMs will only occur with extensive learning by conducting and sharing more case studies.

# 6. APPENDICES

## Appendix 1

<u>Supplementary Script 1 - DESeq2 script using R Studio</u> (Github reference link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u>scripts/blob/main/DESeq2%20MRes%20script.R).

<u>#R script - DESeq2 MRes script - Sample data sets for HepG2, HepaRG and MCF7 cell line dosed with</u> <u>Doxorubicin and Niacinamide</u>

#Datasets analysed using DESeq2.

#load libraries relevant to this analysis

library(DESeq2)

library(tidyverse)

library(dplyr)

library(EnhancedVolcano)

library(org.Hs.eg.db)

library(ggplot2)

library(plyr)

#read the csv files containing the sample data for each cell line and chemical

counts <- read.csv("HepG2\_Doxorubicin\_HCl\_counts.csv", row.name=1)</pre>

head(counts)

counts2 <- read.csv("HepG2\_Niacinamide\_counts.csv", row.name=1)</pre>

head(counts2)

counts3 <- read.csv("HepaRG Niacinamide counts.csv", row.name=1)</pre>

head(counts3)

counts4 <- read.csv("HepaRG\_Doxorubicin\_HCl\_counts.csv", row.name=1)</pre>

head(counts4)

counts5 <- read.csv("MCF-7\_Niacinamide\_counts.csv", row.name=1)</pre>

head(counts5)

counts6 <- read.csv("MCF-7\_Doxorubicin\_HCl\_counts.csv", row.name=1)</pre>

#### head(counts6)

colSums(counts)

#create list of all files to input into a loop

files <- list.files(path = ".", pattern = "\_counts.csv", full.names = T)</pre>

files

#loop created to analyse all the cell lines and chemicals individually

for(i in (files)){

print(i)

counts file <- i

\_meta\_files <- gsub("\_counts.csv", "\_metadata.csv", i) # create metadata csv files from the counts data files

counts <- read.csv(counts\_file, row.names = 1)</pre>

SampleTable <- read.csv(meta\_files, header = T)</pre>

SampleTable\$CONCENTRATION <- as.factor(SampleTable\$CONCENTRATION)

dds <- DESeqDataSetFromMatrix(countData = counts,

colData = SampleTable,

design = ~ VESSEL ID + CONCENTRATION)

dds\$condition <- relevel(dds\$CONCENTRATION, ref = "0")</pre>

dds <- estimateSizeFactors(dds)

sizeFactors(dds)

dds <- DESeq(dds)

res <- results(dds)

comparisons <- resultsNames(dds)</pre>

normalisedCounts <- counts(dds, normalized = TRUE)

for (j in comparisons[6:12]) {

res <- results(dds, name = j)

padj.cutoff <- 0.05

lfc.cutoff <- 0.58

<u>res\_table <- res %>%</u>

data.frame() %>%

rownames\_to\_column(var="gene") %>%

as tibble() #convert the results table into a tibble

sigOE <- res\_table %>%

filter(padj < padj.cutoff & abs(log2FoldChange) > lfc.cutoff)

#write.table(sigOE, file = paste0(j, ".txt", i)) #need to add cell line & chemical?

\_\_\_\_\_write.table(sigOE, file = paste0(gsub("\_counts.csv", "\_DESeq", i), "\_", j, ".txt"), col.names = T, row.names = T, quote = F, sep = "\t")

\_}

res\_norm <- lfcShrink(dds=dds, coef=2, type="normal")</pre>

save(res\_norm, file = "res\_norm.RData")

\_png(gsub("\_counts.csv", "\_MA.png", i))

<u>ma <- plotMA(res\_norm)</u>

print(ma)

dev.off()

png(gsub(" counts.csv", " MA2.png", i))

ma2 <- plotMA(res norm, alpha = 0.05)

print(ma)

dev.off()

plot\_EnhancedVolcano <- EnhancedVolcano(res\_norm,</pre>

lab = rownames(res),

x = "log2FoldChange",

y = "pvalue")

\_ggsave(plot\_EnhancedVolcano, filename = gsub("\_counts.csv", "\_EV.png", i))

normalised counts <- normalisedCounts %>%

data.frame() %>%

rownames\_to\_column(var="gene") %>%

as tibble()

top20\_sigOE\_genes <- res\_table %>%

arrange(padj) %>%

pull(gene) %>%

head(n=20)

top20\_sigOE\_norm <- normalised\_counts %>%

filter(gene %in% top20\_sigOE\_genes)

pivot top20 sigOE <- top20 sigOE norm %>%

pivot\_longer(!gene, names\_to = "samplename", values\_to = "normalised")

pivot top20 sigOE join <- pivot top20 sigOE %>%

left join(dplyr::select(SampleTable, X, CONCENTRATION), by = c("samplename" = "X"))

\_ggplot <- ggplot(pivot\_top20\_sigOE\_join,aes(x = gene, y = normalised, color = CONCENTRATION)) +

\_\_\_\_geom\_point() +

scale y log10() +

xlab("genes") +

ylab("normalised\_counts") +

ggtitle("Top 20 Significant DE Genes") +

theme\_bw() +

theme(axis.text.x = element text(angle = 45, hjust = 1)) +

theme(plot.title = element text(hjust = 0.5))

ggsave(ggplot, filename = gsub("\_counts.csv", "\_ggplot.png", i))

<u>rld <- vst(dds, blind=TRUE)</u>

pca <- plotPCA(rld, intgroup="CONCENTRATION")</pre>

\_ggsave(pca, filename = gsub("\_counts.csv", "\_pca.png", i))

\_vst\_write <- assay(vst(dds, blind=FALSE))</pre>

write.csv(as.data.frame(vst write), file=gsub(" counts.csv", " results.csv", i))

vst\_write\_copy <- vst\_write # COPY SO WE DONT RUIN DATA</pre>

colnames(vst write copy) <- NULL # Getting rid of colnames so we can append to data

cols <- colnames(vst\_write) # pulling sample ids</pre>

<u>vst\_dose <- SampleTable[SampleTable\$X %in% colnames(vst\_write),"CONCENTRATION"] # ordering</u> the metadata in the order our sampleid in the normalised data then pulling concentration out vst\_dose\_dt <- data.frame(matrix(ncol=175, nrow=1)) # making the dose dataframe ready to rbind

vst\_dose\_dt[1, ] <- vst\_dose # setting the first row to doses</pre>

<u>bmd</u> input <- rbind(vst dose dt, data.frame(vst write copy)) # combining dose row with gene normalised data

rownames(bmd input)[1] <- "Dose" # getting dose in the rownames

toprow <- data.frame(matrix(ncol = 175, nrow=1)) # new data frame to get the 'SampleID' bit in

toprow[1,] <- cols # set first row to sample ID. This will be our actual colnames name but we dont set it here

rownames(toprow) <- "SampleID" # corner value

final\_bmd\_input <- rbind(toprow, bmd\_input)</pre>

write.table(final\_bmd\_input, file = gsub("\_counts.csv", "\_BMDInput.txt", i), col.names = F, row.names =T, quote = F, sep = "\t") # write withour colnames as these are current X1. X2

print(paste(i, "finished"))

}

# <u>Supplementary Script 2: Generation of Upset Plots using R Studio</u> (Github reference link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u>scripts/blob/main/IPA gene intersect%20upset.Rlibrary(glue)

library(purrr)

library(dplyr)

library(UpSetR)

upset\_gene\_intersect <- function(cell\_line,chemical, conc1, conc2, conc3, conc4, conc5, conc6, conc7){</pre>

# check if there are 6 or 7 concentrations available and make list of all the concentrations

tsv\_files <- c(file.path(

glue::glue("{cell line} {chemical} DESeq CONCENTRATION {conc1} vs 0.txt")),

file.path( glue::glue("{cell\_line}\_{chemical}\_DESeq\_CONCENTRATION\_{conc2}\_vs\_0.txt")),

file.path(glue::glue("{cell line} {chemical} DESeq CONCENTRATION {conc3} vs 0.txt")),

file.path( glue::glue("{cell\_line}\_{chemical}\_DESeq\_CONCENTRATION\_{conc4}\_vs\_0.txt")),

file.path( glue::glue("{cell\_line}\_{chemical}\_DESeq\_CONCENTRATION\_{conc5}\_vs\_0.txt")),

file.path(glue::glue("{cell line} {chemical} DESeq CONCENTRATION {conc6} vs 0.txt")),

file.path( glue::glue("{cell\_line}\_{chemical}\_DESeq\_CONCENTRATION\_{conc7}\_vs\_0.txt")))

conc list <- c(conc1,conc2, conc3, conc4	, conc5, conc6, conc7)
--	------------------------

# make a list of dataframes containing the data from the concentration with 1 or more degs

dfs <- list()

for (i in 1:length(tsv\_files)){

num\_rows <- nrow(read.csv(tsv\_files[i], sep = "\t"))</pre>

conc <- toString(conc list[i])</pre>

<u>if (num\_rows > 0) {</u>

dfs[[conc]] <- read.csv(tsv files[i], sep = "\t")

}

}

# check how many of the concentrations have degs, based on the number of data frames in the list

if (length(dfs) == 7){

#combine data frames, given all the concentrations have 1 or more degs

combined <- purrr::reduce(list(data.frame(gene = dfs[[1]]\$gene, conc1 = 1),</pre>

data.frame(gene = dfs[[2]]\$gene, conc2 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[3]]\$gene, conc3 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[4]]\$gene, conc4 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[5]]\$gene, conc5 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[6]]\$gene, conc6 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[7]]\$gene, conc7 = 1)), full\_join)

combined[is.na(combined)] <- 0</pre>

# give columns more meaningful names

names(combined) <- c("genes",</pre>

names(dfs)[1],

names(dfs)[2],

names(dfs)[3],

names(dfs)[4],

names(dfs)[5],

	names	(dfs)	[6],
--	-------	-------	------

names(dfs)[7])

} else if (length(dfs) == 6){

#combine data frames, given 6 of the concentrations have 1 or more degs

combined <- purrr::reduce(list(data.frame(gene = dfs[[1]]\$gene, conc1 = 1),</pre>

data.frame(gene = dfs[[2]]\$gene, conc2 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[3]]\$gene, conc3 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[4]]\$gene, conc4 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[5]]\$gene, conc5 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[6]]\$gene, conc6 = 1)), full\_join)

combined[is.na(combined)] <- 0</pre>

# give columns more meaningful names

names(combined) <- c("genes",</pre>

names(dfs)[1],

names(dfs)[2],

names(dfs)[3],

names(dfs)[4],

names(dfs)[5],

names(dfs)[6])

} else if (length(dfs) == 5){

#combine data frames, given 5 of the concentrations have 1 or more degs

combined <- purrr::reduce(list(data.frame(gene = dfs[[1]]\$Probe, conc1 = 1),</pre>

data.frame(gene = dfs[[2]]\$Probe, conc2 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[3]]\$Probe, conc3 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[4]]\$Probe, conc4 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[5]]\$Probe, conc5 = 1)), full join)

combined[is.na(combined)] <- 0</pre>

# give columns more meaningful names

names(combined) <- c("genes",</pre>

names(dfs)[1],

names(dfs)[2],

names(dfs)[3],

names(dfs)[4],

names(dfs)[5])

} else if (length(dfs) == 4){

#combine data frames, given 4 of the concentrations have 1 or more degs

combined <- purrr::reduce(list(data.frame(gene = dfs[[1]]\$gene, conc1 = 1),</pre>

data.frame(gene = dfs[[2]]\$gene, conc2 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[3]]\$gene, conc3 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[4]]\$gene, conc4 = 1)), full\_join)

combined[is.na(combined)] <- 0</pre>

# give columns more meaningful names

names(combined) <- c("genes",</pre>

names(dfs)[1],

names(dfs)[2],

names(dfs)[3],

names(dfs)[4])

} else if (length(dfs) == 3){

#combine data frames, given 3 of the concentrations have 1 or more degs

combined <- purrr::reduce(list(data.frame(gene = dfs[[1]]\$gene, conc1 = 1),</pre>

data.frame(gene = dfs[[2]]\$gene, conc2 = 1),

data.frame(gene = dfs[[3]]\$gene, conc3 = 1)), full\_join)

combined[is.na(combined)] <- 0</pre>

# give columns more meaningful names

names(combined) <- c("genes",</pre>

names(dfs)[1],

names(dfs)[2],

names(dfs)[3])

} else if (length(dfs) == 2){

#combine data frames, given 2 of the concentrations have 1 or more degs

combined <- purrr::reduce(list(data.frame(gene = dfs[[1]]\$gene, conc1 = 1),</pre>

data.frame(gene = dfs[[2]]\$gene, conc2 = 1)), full join)

combined[is.na(combined)] <- 0</pre>

# give columns more meaningful names

names(combined) <- c("genes",</pre>

names(dfs)[1],

names(dfs)[2])

} else {

# the chemical either has only one or no concentration with degs

# an upset plot is not needed

print("There are not enough data sets containing data!")

}

# check the chemical has at least 2 or more concentrations with degs

if (length(dfs) > 1) {

<u># get vector names of concentrations being compared from the combined data frame column headers</u>

# needed to set concentrations displayed order in the upset plot

upset sets <- names(combined)[-1]

# create upset plot

plot <- UpSetR::upset(combined, nsets = length(names(combined)),keep.order = T, sets = upset\_sets)</pre>

# export upset plot

\_ png(file.path(glue::glue("{cell\_line}\_{chemical}\_shared\_genes\_upset.png")), width = 1300, height = 800, res = 100)

print(plot)

dev.off()

\_}

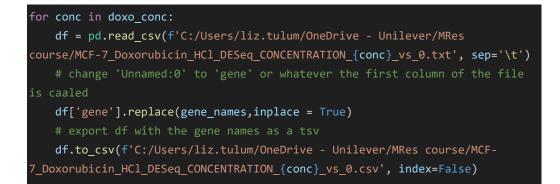
}

upset\_gene\_intersect("HepaRG", "Niacinamide", 8000, 1600, 320, 64, 12.8, 2.56, 0.512)
upset\_gene\_intersect("HepG2", "Niacinamide", 60000, 12000, 2400, 480, 96, 19.2, 3.84)
upset\_gene\_intersect("MCF-7", "Niacinamide", 60000, 12000, 2400, 480, 96, 19.2, 3.84)
upset\_gene\_intersect("HepaRG", "Doxorubicin\_HCI", 1, 0.2, 0.04, 0.008, 0.0016, 0.00032, "6.4e.05")
upset\_gene\_intersect("HepG2", "Doxorubicin\_HCI", 1, 0.2, 0.04, 0.008, 0.0016, 0.00032, "6.4e.05")
upset\_gene\_intersect("MCF-7", "Doxorubicin\_HCI", 1, 0.2, 0.04, 0.008, 0.0016, 0.00032, "6.4e.05")

<u>Supplementary Script 3 – IPA gene name change using Visual Studio Code</u> (Github reference link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u> <u>scripts/blob/main/gene%20name%20change.py</u>)

```
import json
import pandas as pd
gene_file = open('C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/190620_Human_Whole_Transcriptome_2.0_Manifest_probe_to_gene (3).json')
# load in json file of gene names as data frame
gene_names = json.load(gene_file)
# the concentrations of the file your looking add
niac_conc= ["0.512", "2.56", "12.8", "64", "320", "1600", "8000"]
niac_conc2= ["3.84", "19.2", "96", "480", "2400", "12000", "60000"]
doxo_conc= ["6.4e.05", "0.00032", "0.0016", "0.008", "0.04", "0.2", "1"]
the probe name with the gene name
for conc in niac conc:
   df = pd.read_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepaRG_Niacinamide_DESeq_CONCENTRATION_{conc}_vs_0.txt', sep='\t')
   print(df)
   # change 'Unnamed:0' to 'gene' or whatever the first column of the file
   df['gene'].replace(gene_names, inplace = True)
   # export df with the gene names as a tsv
```

```
df.to_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepaRG Niacinamide DESeq CONCENTRATION {conc} vs 0.csv', index=False)
for conc in doxo_conc:
   df = pd.read_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepaRG Doxorubicin HCl DESeq CONCENTRATION {conc} vs 0.txt', sep='\t')
   # change 'Unnamed:0' to 'gene' or whatever the first column of the file
   df['gene'].replace(gene names, inplace = True)
   # export df with the gene names as a tsv
   df.to csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepaRG Doxorubicin HCl DESeq CONCENTRATION {conc} vs 0.csv',
index=False)
for conc in niac conc2:
   df = pd.read_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepG2_Niacinamide_DESeq_CONCENTRATION_{conc}_vs_0.txt', sep='\t')
   # change 'Unnamed:0' to 'gene' or whatever the first column of the file
   df['gene'].replace(gene_names,inplace = True)
   # export df with the gene names as a tsv
   df.to_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepG2_Niacinamide_DESeq_CONCENTRATION_{conc}_vs_0.csv', index=False)
for conc in doxo_conc:
   df = pd.read_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepG2_Doxorubicin_HCl_DESeq_CONCENTRATION_{conc}_vs_0.txt', sep='\t')
   # change 'Unnamed:0' to 'gene' or whatever the first column of the file
   df['gene'].replace(gene names,inplace = True)
   # export df with the gene names as a tsv
   df.to_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/HepG2_Doxorubicin_HCl_DESeq_CONCENTRATION_{conc}_vs_0.csv',
index=False)
#MCF7
for conc in niac_conc2:
   df = pd.read_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes
course/MCF-7_Niacinamide_DESeq_CONCENTRATION_{conc}_vs_0.txt', sep='\t')
   # change 'Unnamed:0' to 'gene' or whatever the first column of the file
   df['gene'].replace(gene_names, inplace = True)
   # export df with the gene names as a tsv
   df.to_csv(f'C:/Users/liz.tulum/OneDrive - Unilever/MRes course/MCF-
7_Niacinamide_DESeq_CONCENTRATION_{conc}_vs_0.csv', index=False)
```



```
<u>Supplementary Script 4 – Calculating PoD using R Studio (</u>Github reference link: <u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u>
scripts/blob/main/calculate_pods.R)
```

library(logger)

library(glue)

library(tibble)

#' Create output directory if it doesn't exist. Warn if existing directory is not empty

#' @param path directory path to create (string)

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_debug log\_warn</u>

<u>#'</u>

#' @export

create\_dir <- function(path) {</pre>

if (!dir.exists(path)) {

logger::log debug("Creating output directory {dQuote(path)}")

dir.create(path, recursive = T)

} else {

logger::log debug("Output directory {dQuote(path)} is existing")

if (length(dir(path = path, all.files = FALSE)) > 0) {

logger::log\_warn("Output directory {dQuote(path)} is not empty, files may be overwritten")

\_}

}

return(path)

}

#### #' BMD and pathway data checks and error handling

<u>#'</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' @param data variable to check intended to be either bmd data or pathway data from BMDExpress2</u>

<u>#' @param function\_name name of the function running this check function. This is used in error</u> <u>messages</u>

<u>#</u>

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_fatal</u>

<u>#'@importFrom glue glue</u>

check\_data <- function(data, function\_name) {</pre>

list(

type = function() {

if (!class(data) == "data.frame") {

logger::log fatal("data passed to function '{function name}' is not a data.frame")

stop(glue::glue("Please supply a data.frame object to function '{function name}' with columns from
BMDExpress2 results BMD export."))

}

<u>},</u>

cols = function(keep\_cols) {

is\_missing <- !(keep\_cols %in% colnames(data))</pre>

if (any(is\_missing)) {

missing\_cols <- keep\_cols[is\_missing]

logger::log fatal("data passed to function '{function name}' is missing column(s) {missing cols}")

stop(glue::glue("Please supply a data.frame object to function '{function name}' with columns from
BMDExpress2 results BMD export."))

\_\_\_}

},

empty = function() {

if (nrow(data) == 0) {

e <- "data passed to function '{function name}' has no data."

logger::log\_fatal(e)

stop(e)

\_\_\_}

},

\_\_\_\_analysis\_length = function() {

if (length(unique(data\$Analysis)) != 1) {

logger::log fatal("data passed to function '{function name}' has more than one analysis group.")

<u>stop("pathway\_filtered passed to function '{function\_name}' has more than one analysis group.</u> <u>Please pass data with one unique value of column 'Analysis' only")</u>

\_\_\_}

}

)

}

#' Write filtered data set

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' Write a data frame of data to csv with a table of filter parameters used writtten above data.</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' @param filtered\_data Dataframe of data to be written</u>

<u>#' @param filter\_info Dataframe of filter parameters to be written above the filtered\_data</u>

#' @param output\_file\_name the file name (included '.csv') to be written

<u>#'@param output dir the directory where the file should be written.</u>

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_fatal log\_info</u>

#' @importFrom glue glue

write filtered data <- function(filtered data, output file name, filter info = NULL, output dir = ".") {

# filter parameters

filter by <- tibble::lst(filtered data,

filter\_info)

for (f in names(filter\_by)) {

filter value <- filter by[[f]]

if(!is.null(filter\_value)) {

if(!is.data.frame(filter\_value)) {

logger::log fatal("{f} '{filter value}' passed to function 'write filtered data' is not a dataframe")

stop(glue::glue("{filter\_value} passed to function 'write\_filtered\_data' is not a dataframe. Please
supply a dataframe"))

}

}

}

\_\_create\_dir(output\_dir)

# Write filter parameters table and the filtered data to a csv file by appending tables on top another (with blank dataframe for spacing)

write.table(filter info, file path, col.names = T, sep = ", ", append = F, row.names = F)

suppressWarnings(write.table(data.frame(), file\_path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T))

suppressWarnings(write.table(filtered\_data, file\_path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T, row.names = F))

logger::log info("Filtered data written to {file path}.")

ł

#' Filter Significant Gene BMDs

#### <u>#'</u>

<u>#' Filtering for significant can include filtering out bmds which exceed the highest tested concentration, filtering based on the fit-p value and on the BMDU and BMDL ratio.</u>

#' This function can be run on different analysis groups (cell line - chemical groups) but it must be noted that different analysis groups likely have different highest concentrations and therefore require a different highest\_conc\_filter value. If this this the case the function should be run on a subset of the input data for one analysis.

<u>#' This function will write the returned data.frame of filtered gene level BMDs to csv file at {output\_dir}</u> with file name {output\_prefix}\_gene\_bmd\_filtered.csv

<u>#' @param bmd\_data Dataframe subset of BMDExpress gene bmd data. Dataframe should only include</u> one analysis (cell line - chemical) group. <u>#' Must include the following columns as a minimum</u>

- <u>#' Analysis</u>
- <u>#' Probe ID</u>
- #' Entrez Gene IDs
- #' Genes Symbols
- #' Best Model
- #' Best BMD
- #' Best BMDL
- #' Best BMDU
- #' Best fitPValue
- #' Best fitLogLikelihood
- #' Best AIC
- #' Best BMD/BMDL
- #' Best BMDU/BMDL
- #' Best BMDU/BMD
- #' Max Fold Change
- #' Max Fold Change Absolute Value

<u>#'@param highest\_conc\_filter Numeric parameter indicating the value to filter 'Best BMD'. Data are filtered 'Best BMD' <= highest\_conc\_filter. To not use the filter set highest\_conc\_filter as NULL.</u>

<u>#'@param bmdl\_bmdu\_filter Numeric parameter indicating the value to filter 'Best BMDU/BMDL'. Data</u> are filtered 'Best BMDU/BMDL' < bmdl\_bmdu\_filter. To not use the filter set bmdl\_bmdu\_filter as NULL. Default = 40

<u>#' @param fitP\_filter Numeric parameter indicating the value to filter on 'Best fitPValue'. Data are filtered 'Best fitPValue' > fitP\_filter. To not use the filter set fitP\_filter as NULL. Default = 0.1</u>

<u>#' @param gene\_csv\_output\_prefix Character string to use as the prefix the the outputed csv of filtered</u> <u>data. Recommended is the analysis group from BMDExpress. If no csv is required, use NULL (default).</u>

<u>#' @param gene\_csv\_output\_dir The directory path to where the output csv of filtered data should be</u> written to. This directory should already exist.

#' @importFrom logger log fatal log info

#' @importFrom glue glue

#' @return dataframe of filtered gene BMD data

### <u>#'@export</u>

<u>filter\_gene\_bmds <- function(bmd\_data, highest\_conc\_filter = NULL, bmdl\_bmdu\_filter = 40, fitP\_filter</u> = 0.1, gene\_csv\_output\_prefix = NULL, gene\_csv\_output\_dir = ".") {

keep\_cols <- c(

"Analysis", # chosen as the most relavent data columns to save in csvs

"Probe ID",

"Entrez Gene IDs",

"Genes Symbols",

"Best Model",

"Best BMD",

"Best BMDL",

"Best BMDU",

"Best fitPValue",

"Best fitLogLikelihood",

"Best AIC",

"Best BMD/BMDL",

"Best BMDU/BMDL",

"Best BMDU/BMD",

"Max Fold Change",

"Max Fold Change Absolute Value"

#### )

## Parameter Error Handling

# bmd\_data

check <- check\_data(bmd\_data, "filter\_gene\_bmds")</pre>

check\$type()

check\$cols(keep cols)

check\$empty()

# filter parameters

filter\_by <- tibble::lst(fitP\_filter,

bmdl bmdu filter,

highest\_conc\_filter)

for (f in names(filter by)) {

filter\_value <- filter\_by[[f]]

if(!is.null(filter\_value)) {

if(!is.numeric(filter value)) {

logger::log\_fatal("{f} '{filter\_value}' passed to function 'filter\_gene\_bmds' is not numeric")

stop(glue::glue("{filter\_value} passed to function 'filter\_gene\_bmds' is not numeric. Please supply
numeric value or NULL."))

\_\_\_}

}

}

FC\_cols <- colnames(bmd\_data)[grep("FC Dose Level", colnames(bmd\_data))]

keep cols <- c(keep cols, FC cols)

<u>bmd\_filtered <- bmd\_data[bmd\_data\$`Best BMD` != "none" & bmd\_data\$`Best BMD` != "NaN",</u> keep\_cols] # get rid of nones and remove unneeded columns

for (i in 1:ncol(bmd\_filtered)) {

\_\_\_\_\_\_if (!any(is.na(suppressWarnings(as.numeric(bmd\_filtered[, i]))))) { # check whether columns can be converted to numeric, if so convert. (NAs appear when non numeric characters are attempted to be converted so we check for NAs to determine suitability)

bmd filtered[, i] <- as.numeric(bmd filtered[, i])</pre>

}

}

if (!is.null(highest\_conc\_filter)) {

bmd filtered <- bmd filtered[bmd filtered[, "Best BMD"] <= highest conc filter, ]

} else {

highest\_conc\_filter <- "None"

}

bmd\_filtered <- bmd\_filtered[bmd\_filtered\$`Best BMDU/BMDL` < bmdl\_bmdu\_filter, ]</pre>

#### } else {

<u>bmdl\_bmdu\_filter <- "None"</u>

}

if (!is.null(fitP\_filter)) {

bmd filtered <- bmd filtered[bmd filtered\$`Best fitPValue` > fitP\_filter, ]

} else {

<u>fitP\_filter <- "None"</u>

}

if (!is.null(gene csv output prefix)) {

# Get table of filter parameters used

filters\_used <- data.frame(c(</pre>

paste0("Best BMD <= ", highest conc filter),</pre>

paste0("Best BMDU/BMDL < ", bmdl\_bmdu\_filter),</pre>

paste0("Best fitPValue > ", fitP\_filter)

### ))

colnames(filters used) <- "These data are filtered using the following column filters:"

write filtered data(filtered data = bmd filtered,

filter info = filters used,

output\_file\_name = paste0(gene\_csv\_output\_prefix, "\_gene\_bmd\_filtered.csv"),

output\_dir = gene\_csv\_output\_dir)

}

return(bmd\_filtered)

}

#' Calculate gene level PoDs from BMD data

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' Using data from the filter gene bmds function, PoDs are calculated via 2 method:</u>

<u>#' 1. Average of BMD/BMDLs of 20 genes with the largest fold change.</u>

#' 2. Average of the 25th and 75th percentile of BMD/BMDLs

<u>#' This function assumed all genes inputted to the function have significant BMD/BMDLs and that only one analysis group is passed (eg one cell line- chemical)</u>

<u>#' @param bmd\_filtered output of the filter\_gene\_bmds. Data needs columns "Probe ID", "Max Fold</u> Change Absolute Value" and "Best BMD" or "Best BMDL"

<u>#'@param bmd\_param "BMD" or "BMDL" indicating which value to base calculations around.</u>

<u>#'@param bmdExpress\_input\_dir directory path where BMD input files for BMDExpress are located</u>

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_info</u>

<u>#'@importFrom glue glue</u>

#' @importFrom stats quantile

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' @return dataframe of gene level PoDs for one analysis group</u>

<u>#'@export</u>

calculate gene PoD <- function(bmd filtered, bmd param, bmdExpress input dir) {</pre>

# Parameter Error Handling

<u># bmd\_param</u>

check cols <- c("BMD", "BMDL")</pre>

\_\_\_\_\_if (!toupper(bmd\_param) %in% check\_cols) {

\_\_\_\_\_e <- glue::glue("bmd\_param '{bmd\_param}' passed to function 'filter\_gene\_bmds' is not {paste(check\_cols, collapse = ' or ')}")

logger::log\_fatal(e)

stop(e)

\_}

<u>col\_names <- c(</u>

"Analysis", # minimum columns needed for filtering

"Best BMDU/BMDL",

"Max Fold Change Absolute Value",

paste0("Best ", bmd param)

)

check <- check data(bmd filtered, "calculate gene PoD")</pre>

check\$type()

check\$cols(col\_names)

check\$empty()

check\$analysis length()

\_bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)] <- as.numeric(bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)])

if(nrow(bmd filtered) >= 20) {

top20FC <- bmd\_filtered[order(bmd\_filtered\$`Max Fold Change Absolute Value`, decreasing =
T)[1:20], paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)] # get BMD/BMDL values for the genes with 20 highest FC</pre>

PoD top20FC <- mean(top20FC)

\_\_\_\_\_analysis\_name <- unique(bmd\_filtered\$Analysis)

} else {

PoD\_top20FC <- mean(bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)])

analysis name <- paste0(unique(bmd filtered\$Analysis), " \*(", nrow(bmd filtered), " bmds)")

\_}

PoD\_percentile\_25 <- quantile(bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)], c(.25))

PoD percentile 75 <- quantile(bmd filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd param)], c(.75))

<u>PoD percentile <- mean(bmd\_filtered[bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)] >=</u> <u>PoD percentile 25 &</u>

bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)] >= PoD\_percentile\_75,

paste0("Best ", bmd param)])

\_lowest probe <- bmd filtered[order(bmd filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd param)], decreasing = F)[1],]</pre>

\_ lowest\_probe\_BMD\_param <- lowest\_probe[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)] # get lowest BMD/BMDL Conc

lowest\_probe <- lowest\_probe[, "Probe ID"] # get probe name with lowest bmd param</pre>

\_lowest conc <- get highest lowest conc value(analysis = analysis name, bmdExpress input dir = bmdExpress input dir, get value = "Lowest")

\_bmd\_filtered above\_lst\_conc <- bmd\_filtered[bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)] >= lowest\_conc,]

\_lowest\_bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc <bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc[order(bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)], decreasing = F)[1],]

\_lowest bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc\_BMD\_param <- lowest\_bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)] # get lowest BMD/BMDL Conc above lowest tested concentration <u>lowest\_bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc\_probe <- lowest\_bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc[, "Probe ID"] #</u> get lowest BMD/BMDL Probe above lowest tested concentration

<u>PoD percentiles <- t(as.data.frame(quantile(bmd\_filtered[, paste0("Best ", bmd\_param)], c(.05, 0.10, .2, .3, .4, .5, .6, .7, .8, .9, .95))))</u>

\_gene\_PoDs <- data.frame(analysis\_name,

PoD top20FC,

PoD\_percentile,

.....,

lowest\_probe\_BMD\_param,

lowest\_probe,

lowest\_bmd\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc\_BMD\_param,

lowest bmd filtered above 1st conc probe,

stringsAsFactors = F)

colnames(gene\_PoDs) <- c("Analysis",</pre>

paste0("Avg of 20 ", bmd param, "s with highest FC"),

paste0("Avg of 25th-75th percentile of ", bmd\_param, "s"),

"\_",

paste0("Lowest probe ", bmd\_param),

paste0("Lowest probe ID"),

paste0("Lowest probe ", bmd\_param, "after lowest dose"),

paste0("Lowest probe ID after lowest dose")

)

\_gene\_PoDs <- cbind(gene\_PoDs, PoD\_percentiles)</pre>

row.names(gene PoDs) <- analysis name

return(gene\_PoDs)

}

<u>#' Filter Significant Pathway BMDs</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' BMDExpress2 Pathway level BMD results can be extracted using bmdexpress2-cmd export --bm2-file</u> <u>{bm2 file name.bm2} --analysis-group categorical --output-file-name {filename.txt}. These data should</u> <u>be filtered using this function for significance.</u>

#' Filtering for significant pathway level BMDs include:

<u>#' 1. Filtering by number of total genes (with a dose response) in the pathway.</u>

<u>#' 2. Filtering by the number of significant dose responsive genes found in the pathway. NOTE:</u> significant genes to filter pathway BMDs are defined in the BMDExpress2 configuration file not by this R package (NOT filter gene bmds()).

#' 3. Filtering by Fishers 2-tail p value.

#' This function can be run on multiple analysis groups if all analysis groups should be filtered the same.

<u>#' This function will write the returned data.frame of filtered pathway level BMDs to csv file at</u> <u>{path\_csv\_output\_dir} with file name {path\_csv\_output\_prefix} path\_bmd\_filtered.csv</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' @param path\_data Dataframe of BMDExpress pathway bmd data. Minimum required columns:</u>

#' - Input Genes

#' - Genes That Passed All Filters

<u>#' - Fisher's Exact Two Tail</u>

<u>#' @param min\_total\_genes Numeric parameter indicating the value to filter 'Input Genes'. Data are</u> <u>filtered 'Input Genes' >= min\_total\_genes To not use the filter set min\_total\_genes as NULL. Default = 3</u>

#' @param min\_sig\_genes Numeric parameter indicating the value to filter 'Genes That Passed All Filters'. Data are filtered 'Genes That Passed All Filters' <= min\_sig\_genes. To not use the filter set min\_sig\_genes as NULL. Default = 2

<u>#'@param fishers\_p\_val Numeric parameter indicating the value to filter on 'Fisher's Exact Two Tail'.</u> Data are filtered 'Fisher's Exact Two Tail' < fishers\_p\_val To not use the filter set fishers\_p\_val as NULL. Default = 0.1

<u>#' @param path\_csv\_output\_prefix Character string to use as the prefix the the outputed csv of filtered</u> data. Recommended is the analysis group from BMDExpress. If no csv is required, use NULL (default).

<u>#' @param path\_csv\_output\_dir The directory path to where the output csv of filtered data should be</u> written to. This directory should already exist.

<u>#'</u>

#' @importFrom glue glue

#' @importFrom logger log fatal log info

#' @return dataframe of filtered pathway BMD data

<u>#'@export</u>

<u>filter\_pathway\_bmds <- function(path\_data, min\_total\_genes = 3, min\_sig\_genes = 2, fishers\_p\_val = 0.1, path\_csv\_output\_prefix = NULL, path\_csv\_output\_dir = ".") {</u>

# Parameter Error Handling

<u># path\_data</u>

<u>col\_names <- c("Analysis", "Input Genes", "Genes That Passed All Filters", "Fisher's Exact Two Tail") #</u> minimum columns for filtering

check <- check data(path data, "filter pathway bmds")

check\$type()

check\$cols(col names)

check\$empty()

# filter parameters

filter\_by <- tibble::lst(min\_total\_genes,</pre>

min sig genes,

fishers\_p\_val)

for (f in names(filter\_by)) {

filter value <- filter by[[f]]

if(!is.numeric(filter value)) {

logger::log\_fatal("{f} '{filter\_value}' passed to function 'filter\_pathway\_bmds' is not numeric")

stop(glue::glue("'{filter\_value}' passed to function 'filter\_pathway\_bmds' is not numeric. Please
supply numeric value or NULL."))

\_\_\_}

\_}

}

# path csv output dir

create dir(path csv output dir)

<u>path</u> data <- path data[path data\$`Genes That Passed All Filters` != 0, ] # remove blank pathway enrichment rows (as no genes present)

for (i in 1:ncol(path\_data)) {

if (!any(is.na(suppressWarnings(as.numeric(path\_data[, i])))) {

path\_data[, i] <- as.numeric(path\_data[, i])</pre>

\_}

}

<u>filtered\_path\_data <- path\_data</u>

if (!is.null(min\_total\_genes)) {

filtered path data <- filtered path data[filtered path data\$`Input Genes` >= min total genes, ]

} else {

min total genes <- "None"

\_}

if (!is.null(min\_sig\_genes)) {

<u>filtered\_path\_data <- filtered\_path\_data[filtered\_path\_data\$`Genes That Passed All Filters` >=</u> <u>min\_sig\_genes, ]</u>

} else {

min sig genes <- "None"

}

if (!is.null(fishers p val)) {

filtered path data <- filtered path data[filtered path data\$`Fisher's Exact Two Tail` < fishers p val,
]

} else {

fishers\_p\_val <- "None"

}

\_if (!is.null(path\_csv\_output\_prefix)) {

# Get a table of filter values

filters\_used <- data.frame(c(</pre>

paste0("Input Genes >= ", min total genes),

paste0("Genes That Passed All Filters >= ", min\_sig\_genes),

paste0("Fisher's Exact Two Tail < ", fishers p val)</pre>

))

colnames(filters\_used) <- "These data are filtered using the following column filters:"

write\_filtered\_data(filtered\_data = filtered\_path\_data,

filter\_info = filters\_used,

output file name = paste0(path csv output prefix, " pathway bmd filtered.csv"),

output\_dir = path\_csv\_output\_dir)

\_}

return(filtered path data)

}

#' Calculate pathway level PoDs from BMD data

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' Using data from the filter\_pathway\_bmds function, PoDs are calculated via 3 methods.</u>

<u>#' 1. Average of BMD/BMDLs of 20 pathways with the lowest Fishers 2-tail p values.</u>

# 2. Average of BMD/BMDLs of 20 pathways with the lowest BMD/BMDLs mean values.

<u>#' 3. Taking the lowest pathways BMD/BMDLs mean value.</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' This function assumed all pathways inputted to the function have significant BMD/BMDLs and that</u> only one analysis group is passed (eg one cell line- chemical)

<u>#'</u>

<u>#'@param pathway filtered output of the filter pathway bmds. Minimum columns required:</u>

<u>#' - Analysis</u>

#' - GO/Pathway/Gene Set Name

<u>#' - GO/Pathway/Gene Set ID</u>

<u>#' - Fisher's Exact Two Tail</u>

<u>#' - Mean BMD or Mean BMDL (dependent on the bmd param parameter)</u>

<u>#'</u>

#' @param bmd param "BMD" or "BMDL" indicating which value to base calculations around.

<u>#'@param bmdExpress input dir directory path where BMD input files for BMDExpress are located</u>

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_info</u>

<u>#'@importFrom stats quantile</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' @return dataframe of pathway level PoDs for one analysis group</u>

<u>#'@export</u>

calculate pathway PoD <- function(pathway filtered, bmd param, bmdExpress input dir) {

# Parameter Error Handling

<u># bmd\_param</u>

if (toupper(bmd param) != "BMD" & toupper(bmd param) != "BMDL") {

\_\_\_\_\_stop("bmd\_param passed to function 'calculate\_gene\_PoD' is not 'BMDL' or 'BMDL'.")

} else {

<u>bmd\_param <- toupper(bmd\_param)</u>

}

# pathway\_filtered

#replace version 2.3 columns anems with version 2.0 column names

\_colnames(pathway\_filtered) <- gsub("GO/Pathway/Gene Set/Gene Name", "GO/Pathway/Gene Set Name", colnames(pathway\_filtered))

\_colnames(pathway\_filtered) <- gsub("GO/Pathway/Gene Set/Gene ID", "GO/Pathway/Gene Set ID", colnames(pathway\_filtered))

<u>col\_names <- c("Analysis", "GO/Pathway/Gene Set Name", "GO/Pathway/Gene Set ID", "Fisher's Exact Two Tail", paste0(bmd\_param, " Mean"))</u>

check <- check\_data(pathway\_filtered, "calculate\_pathway\_PoD")</pre>

check\$type()

check\$cols(col\_names)

check\$empty()

check\$analysis length()

\_if(nrow(pathway\_filtered) >= 20) {

\_\_\_\_\_min20bmd <- pathway\_filtered[order(pathway\_filtered[, paste0(bmd\_param, " Mean")], decreasing = F)[1:20], paste0(bmd\_param, " Mean")] # Get 20 lowest BMD/BMDL values

minbmd <- min(min20bmd) # get the lowest BMD/BMDL value (complete.cases in line above retains orignal order of data so min has to be used in this line)

<u>min20p <- pathway\_filtered[order(pathway\_filtered\$`Fisher's Exact Two Tail`, decreasing = F)[1:20],</u> paste0(bmd\_param, " Mean")] # Get BMD/BMDL values for the pathways with the 20 lowest fishers 2 tail p value analysis\_name <- unique(pathway\_filtered\$Analysis)

} else {

min20bmd <- pathway filtered[, paste0(bmd param, " Mean")] # Get 20 lowest BMD/BMDL values

minbmd <- min(min20bmd) # get the lowest BMD/BMDL value (complete.cases in line above retains orignal order of data so min has to be used in this line)

min20p <- pathway\_filtered[, paste0(bmd\_param, " Mean")]</pre>

analysis name <- paste0(unique(pathway filtered\$Analysis), " \*(", length(min20bmd), " bmds)")

}

PoD\_min20bmd <- mean(min20bmd)

PoD\_minbmd <- minbmd

PoD\_min20p <- mean(min20p)

lowest\_conc <- get\_highest\_lowest\_conc\_value(analysis = analysis\_name, bmdExpress\_input\_dir = bmdExpress\_input\_dir, get\_value = "Lowest")

\_path filtered above 1st conc <- pathway filtered[pathway filtered[, paste0(bmd param, " Mean")]
>= lowest conc,]

\_\_lowest path filtered above 1st conc<path filtered above 1st conc[order(path filtered above 1st conc[, paste0(bmd param, "Mean")], decreasing = F)[1],]

\_ lowest path filtered above 1st conc BMD param <- lowest path filtered above 1st conc[, paste0(bmd param, " Mean")] # get lowest BMD/BMDL Conc above lowest tested concentration

<u>lowest path filtered above 1st conc path <-</u> <u>lowest path filtered above 1st conc[,"GO/Pathway/Gene Set Name"] # get lowest BMD/BMDL</u> <u>pathway above lowest tested concentration</u>

<u>PoD\_percentiles <- t(as.data.frame(quantile(pathway\_filtered[, paste0(bmd\_param, " Mean")], c(.05,</u> 0.10, .2, .3, .4, .5, .6, .7, .8, .9, .95))))

\_pathway PoDs <- data.frame(analysis name,

PoD\_min20bmd,

PoD\_minbmd,

PoD min20p,

lowest\_path\_filtered\_above\_1st\_conc\_BMD\_param,

lowest path filtered above 1st conc path,

stringsAsFactors = F)

colnames(pathway\_PoDs) <- c("Analysis",</pre>

paste0("Avg of 20 lowest pathway ", bmd\_param, "s"),

paste0("The lowest pathway ", bmd param),

paste0("Avg of 20 pathway ", bmd\_param, "s with lowest 2-tail fisher P values"),

"<u>-",</u>

paste0("Lowest pathway ", bmd param, "after lowest dose"),

paste0("Lowest pathway after lowest dose")

\_)

pathway PoDs <- cbind(pathway PoDs, PoD percentiles)</pre>

rownames(pathway\_PoDs) <- analysis\_name</pre>

return(pathway\_PoDs)

}

<u>#' Determine the highest concentration filter to be used based on a combination of highest conc\_filter</u> and bmdExpress input dir parameters

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' This function's set the rules of high\_conc\_filter is determined for use in function</u> calculate PoDs from BMDExpress2.

#' - Rule 1: When a numeric value is given to highest conc filter, then this value will always be used.

<u>#' - Rule 2: When both highest conc filter and bmdExpress input dir are NULL then the final highest</u> concentration wont be filtered and therefore final value set to NULL.

<u>#' - Rule 3: When highest conc filter is NULL but bmdExpress input dir is a valid file path to text files of the input files for BMDExpress2, the highest concentration value is set to the highest value found in the files which matches the BMDExpress2 analysis group.</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#'@param analysis BMDExpress2 analysis group name. This shall be used to match bmdExpress input dir files if present.</u>

<u>#' @param bmdExpress input dir The directory path for the BMDExpress2 input text file of which highest concentration shall be extracted. Can also be NULL in cases of rule 1 and 2.</u>

<u>#' @param highest conc filter The parameter value passed to calculate PoDs from BMDExpress2. Can be numeric value for rule 1 or NULL for rules 2 and 3.</u>

<u>#'@param get\_value "Highest" or "Lowest" for concentration to be used</u>

<u>#'</u>

#' @importFrom logger log info

<u>#'@importFrom utils read.delim</u>

<u>#' @return The final determined highest\_conc\_filter value</u>

get highest lowest conc value <- function(analysis, bmdExpress input dir, highest conc filter = NULL, get\_value = "Highest") {

\_get value accepted <- c("Highest", "Lowest")</pre>

if(!get value %in% get value accepted){

<u>logger::log\_fatal("get\_value passes to get\_highest\_lowest\_conc\_value is not either of {get\_value\_accepted}. Value passed: {get\_value}.")</u>

stop("Incorrect get value parameter.")

\_}

\_\_\_\_\_if (is.null(highest\_conc\_filter) | get\_value == "Lowest") {

if (!is.null(bmdExpress\_input\_dir)) {

input list <- list.files(path = bmdExpress input dir)

\_\_\_\_\_analysis\_input <- input\_list[unlist(lapply(

X = gsub(".txt", "", input\_list),

FUN = grepl,

x = analysis

))] # Get BMDExpress2 input file from bmdExpress\_input\_dir which has the part of the analysis string in - The original data

if(length(analysis input) == 0) {

logger::log fatal("BMDExpress input file for {analysis} cannot be found at {bmdExpress input dir}. This means a concentration to filter cannot be determined and analysis is terminated.")

stop("Analysis group not found in provide BMDExpress input files.")

}

input file path <- file.path(bmdExpress input dir, analysis input)

logger::log debug("{get value} concentration for {analysis} is pulled from {input file path}")

input\_data <- read.delim(input\_file\_path,</pre>

header = F, skip = 1, nrows = 1)[1, -1]

if(get\_value == "Highest") {

chosen\_filter <- max(input\_data) # Get max concentration for the BMD input file from the second row of the text file.

} else {

input\_data\_not0 = input\_data[input\_data!=0]

chosen filter <- min(input data not0) # Get min concentration for the BMD input file from the second row of the text file.

}

} else {

chosen filter <- NULL

}

} else {

\_\_\_\_\_chosen\_filter <- highest\_conc\_filter</pre>

}

<u>if(get\_value == "Highest") {</u>

logger::log\_info("For {analysis} the chosen highest\_conc\_filter is {chosen\_filter}.")

} else {

logger::log\_info("For {analysis} the chosen lowest concentration is {chosen\_filter}.")

}

return(chosen filter)

}

#' Write PoD file

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' PoD's shall be written to a csv file at {pod\_csv\_output\_prefix} with file name</u> <u>{pod\_csv\_output\_dir} PoDs.csv. File will include filters applied to the data and gene and pathway level</u> <u>PoDs</u>

#

<u>#'@param defined\_conc concentration to be used (TODO Jade to add more detail here)</u>

#' @param bmd param "BMD" or "BMDL" indicating which value to base calculations around

#' @param collated gene PoDs Calculated gene level PoDs (data to be included in csv)

<u>#' @param collated\_pathway\_PoDs Calculated pathway level PoDs (data to be included in csv)</u>

<u>#'@param pod\_csv\_output\_prefix Character string to use as the prefix the the outputed csv of PoDs</u> <u>calculated at both the gene and pathway level. Recommended is the analysis group from BMDExpress. If</u> <u>no csv is required, use NULL (default).</u> <u>#'@param pod\_csv\_output\_dir The directory path to where the output csv of PoDs calculated at both</u> the gene and pathway level should be written to. This directory should already exist. If NULL no file will be written.

#' @inheritParams filter\_gene\_bmds

<u>#'@inheritParams filter\_pathway\_bmds</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_info</u>

write PoDs to file <- function(pod csv output prefix,

defined\_conc,

highest\_conc\_filter,

bmd\_param,

bmdl bmdu filter,

fitP\_filter,

min\_total\_genes,

min sig genes,

\_\_\_\_\_fishers\_p\_val,

pod csv output dir,

collated\_gene\_PoDs,

collated\_pathway\_PoDs) {

filters\_used\_gene <- data.frame(c(</pre>

paste0("PoDs based on ", bmd\_param),

paste0("Best ", bmd\_param, " <= ", defined\_conc),</pre>

paste0("Best BMDU/BMDL < ", bmdl bmdu filter),

paste0("Best fitPValue > ", fitP\_filter)

))

<u>colnames(filters</u> used gene) <- "Gene BMDExpress2 results data are filtered using the following <u>column filters:</u>"

if (is.null(min\_total\_genes)) min\_total\_genes <- "None"

if (is.null(min\_sig\_genes)) min\_sig\_genes <- "None"

if (is.null(fishers\_p\_val)) fishers\_p\_val <- "None"

filters\_used\_path <- data.frame(c(</pre>

paste0("Input Genes >= ", min\_total\_genes),

paste0("Genes That Passed All Filters >= ", min\_sig\_genes),

paste0("Fisher's Exact Two Tail < ", fishers\_p\_val)))</pre>

<u>colnames(filters\_used\_path) <- "Pathway BMDExpress2 results are filtered using the following column</u> <u>filters:</u>"

\_\_\_\_\_create\_dir(pod\_csv\_output\_dir)

file path <- file.path(pod csv output dir, paste0(pod csv output prefix," ", bmd param, "PoDs.csv"))

write.table(filters used gene, file path, col.names = T, sep = ",", row.names = F)

suppressWarnings(write.table(data.frame(), file\_path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T))

suppressWarnings(write.table(filters\_used\_path, file\_path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T, row.names =F))

suppressWarnings(write.table(data.frame(), file path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T))

suppressWarnings(write.table(collated gene PoDs, file path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T, row.names = F))

suppressWarnings(write.table(data.frame(), file\_path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T))

suppressWarnings(write.table(collated\_pathway\_PoDs, file\_path, col.names = T, sep = ",", append = T, row.names = F))

logger::log\_info("PoD file successfully written to {file\_path}.")

}

<u>#' Calculate gene level PoDs from BMDExpress2 output for a group of analysis</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' Loop through each analysis group and call get\_highest\_lowest\_conc\_value, filter\_gene\_bmds and calculate\_gene\_PoD and then collate and output all gene PoDs.</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#'@param gene bmd file path File path for the gene level bmd text file {filename.txt}, directly from bmdexpress2-cmd export --bm2-file {bm2 file name.bm2} --analysis-group bmd --output-file-name {filename.txt}.</u>

<u>#'@param bmdExpress\_input\_dir Directory path for where the BMDExpress2 input files are. These files</u> are read in for each analysis to get the highest concentration used to filter gene level BMDs by. This will override any value used set by highest\_conc\_filter.

#' @inheritParams filter gene bmds

<u>#'@inheritParams calculate\_gene\_PoD</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_info</u>

#' @importFrom utils read.delim

<u>#' @return dataframe gene level PoDs for all analysis groups in the BMD files.</u>

run\_gene\_level\_BMD\_analysis <- function(gene\_bmd\_file\_path,

gene\_csv\_output\_dir,

bmdExpress\_input\_dir = NULL,

highest conc filter = NULL,

bmd\_param = "BMDL",

\_\_\_\_\_bmdl\_bmdu\_filter = 40,

fitP filter = 0.1

) {

# gene bmd file path

if(!file.exists(gene\_bmd\_file\_path)) {

<u>logger::log\_fatal("gene\_bmd\_file\_path '{gene\_bmd\_file\_path}' passed to function</u> <u>'calculate\_PoDs\_from\_BMDExpress2' has no such file or directory")</u>

stop("gene\_bmd\_file\_path passed to function 'calculate\_PoDs\_from\_BMDExpress2' does not exist")

\_}

# bmdExpress input dir

if (!dir.exists(bmdExpress input dir)) {

logger::log fatal("bmdExpress input dir '{bmdExpress input dir}' passed to function 'calculate PoDs from BMDExpress2' does not exist")

stop("bmdExpress input dir passed to function 'calculate PoDs from BMDExpress2' does not exist")

\_}

\_}

\_gene\_data <- as.data.frame(read.delim(gene\_bmd\_file\_path, sep = "\t", header = F, stringsAsFactors = F, skip = 1)) # header= T throws errors due to NA columns

# set column names

gene data cols <- as.character(gene data[1, ])</pre>

\_colnames(gene\_data) <- gene\_data\_cols</pre>

gene data <- gene data[-1, ]

gene data <- gene data[, !apply(is.na(gene data), 2, all)] # remove NA columns

collated\_gene\_PoDs <- data.frame(matrix(nrow = 0, ncol = 19))</pre>

\_for (analysis in unique(gene\_data\$Analysis)) {

analysis short\_name <- gsub("\_williams\_0.05\_NOMTC\_foldfilter1.5\_BMD", "", analysis)

\_\_\_\_\_analysis\_bmd <- gene\_data[gene\_data\$Analysis == analysis, ]

\_\_\_\_\_\_defined\_conc <- get\_highest\_lowest\_conc\_value(analysis, bmdExpress\_input\_dir, highest\_conc\_filter)

if (nrow(analysis bmd) > 0) {

<u>bmd\_filtered <- filter\_gene\_bmds(</u>

bmd data = analysis bmd,

highest conc filter = defined conc,

bmdl bmdu filter = bmdl bmdu filter,

fitP filter = fitP filter,

gene\_csv\_output\_prefix = analysis\_short\_name,

gene\_csv\_output\_dir = gene\_csv\_output\_dir

\_\_\_\_)

if (nrow(bmd\_filtered) > 0) {

gene\_PoDs <- calculate\_gene\_PoD(bmd\_filtered = bmd\_filtered, bmd\_param = bmd\_param, bmdExpress input\_dir = bmdExpress input\_dir)

collated\_gene\_PoDs <- rbind(collated\_gene\_PoDs, gene\_PoDs)</pre>

} else {

collated gene PoDs[paste0(analysis, " \*(0 bmds)"),] <- c(paste0(analysis, " \*(0 bmds)"), rep(NA, 2), "", rep(NA, 15)) # NA for when no pathway data is returned so no PoD can be calculated.

}

\_}

\_}

for (i in 1:ncol(collated gene PoDs)) {

<u>if (!any(is.na(suppressWarnings(as.numeric(collated\_gene\_PoDs[!is.na(collated\_gene\_PoDs[,i]), i]))))</u> { # check whether columns can be converted to numeric, if so convert. (NAs appear when non numeric characters are attempted to be converted so we check for NAs to determine suitability)

collated gene PoDs[, i] <- as.numeric(collated gene PoDs[, i])

\_}

}

return(collated\_gene\_PoDs)

}

<u>#' Calculate pathway level PoDs from BMDExpress2 output for a group of analysis</u>

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' Loop through each analysis group and call filter pathway bmds and calculate pathway PoD and then</u> collate and output all pathway PoDs.

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' @param path\_bmd\_file\_path File path for the pathway level bmd text file {filename.txt}, directly from bmdexpress2-cmd export --bm2-file {bm2\_file\_name.bm2} --analysis-group categorical --output-file\_name {filename.txt}.</u>

<u>#' @param highest\_conc\_filter The parameter value passed to calculate\_PoDs\_from\_BMDExpress2. Can</u> be numeric value for rule 1 or NULL for rules 2 and 3.

<u>#'@inheritParams filter\_pathway\_bmds</u>

<u>#'@inheritParams calculate\_pathway\_PoD</u>

<u>#'@importFrom logger log\_fatal</u>

<u>#'@importFrom utils read.delim</u>

<u>#' @return dataframe pathway level PoDs for all analysis groups in the BMD files.</u>

<u>#'@export</u>

run\_pathway\_level\_BMD\_analysis <- function(path\_bmd\_file\_path,</pre>

highest conc filter,

bmd\_param = "BMDL",

min\_total\_genes = 3,

min\_sig\_genes = 2,

fishers\_p\_val = 0.1,

path csv output dir,

bmdExpress\_input\_dir) {

# path bmd file path

if(!file.exists(path bmd file path)) {

<u>logger::log\_fatal("path\_bmd\_file\_path '{path\_bmd\_file\_path}' passed to function</u> <u>'calculate\_PoDs\_from\_BMDExpress2' has no such file or directory")</u>

\_\_\_\_\_stop("path\_bmd\_file\_path passed to function 'calculate\_PoDs\_from\_BMDExpress2' does not exist")

\_}

<u>path</u> data <- as.data.frame(read.delim(path bmd file path, sep = "\t", header = F, stringsAsFactors = F, skip = 1)) # header = T throws errors due to NA columns

# set column names

path\_data\_cols <- as.character(path\_data[1, ])</pre>

colnames(path\_data) <- path\_data\_cols</pre>

path data <- path data[-1, ]

\_path\_data <- path\_data[, !apply(is.na(path\_data), 2, all)] # remove na columns

collated pathway PoDs <- data.frame(matrix(nrow = 0, ncol = 18), stringsAsFactors = F)

colnames(collated\_pathway\_PoDs) <- c("Analysis",</pre>

"Avg of 20 lowest pathway BMDLs",

"The lowest pathway BMDL",

"Avg of 20 pathway BMDLs with lowest 2-tail fisher P values",

\_\_\_\_<u>,</u>

"Lowest pathway BMDLafter lowest dose",

"Lowest pathway after lowest dose",

"5%"<u>,</u>

"10%",

"20%",

"30%",

\_\_\_\_\_"40%", \_\_\_\_\_"50%", \_\_\_\_\_"60%", \_\_\_\_\_"70%", \_\_\_\_\_"80%",

"90%"<u>,</u>

"95%")

for (analysis in unique(path data\$Analysis)) {

analysis short name <-

gsub(" williams 0.05 NOMTC foldfilter1.5 BMD WT Human REACTOME true true pval0.1 ratio40" , "", analysis)

analysis\_bmd <- path\_data[path\_data\$Analysis == analysis, ]

analysis pathway filtered <- filter pathway bmds(

<u>\_\_\_\_path\_data = analysis\_bmd,</u>

\_\_\_\_\_min\_total\_genes = min\_total\_genes,

min sig genes = min sig genes,

fishers\_p\_val = fishers\_p\_val,

path csv output prefix = analysis short name,

\_\_\_\_path\_csv\_output\_dir = path\_csv\_output\_dir

)

if (nrow(analysis\_pathway\_filtered) > 0) {

path PoDs <- calculate pathway PoD(pathway filtered = analysis pathway filtered, bmd param = bmd\_param, bmdExpress\_input\_dir = bmdExpress\_input\_dir)

collated pathway PoDs <- rbind(collated pathway PoDs, path PoDs)

} else {

<u>collated\_pathway\_PoDs[paste0(analysis, " \*(0 bmds)"),] <- c(paste0(analysis, " \*(0 bmds)"), rep(NA,</u> 3), "", rep(NA,13)) # NA for when no pathway data is returned so no PoD can be calculated.

}

}

for (i in 1:ncol(collated\_pathway\_PoDs)) {

if

(lany(is.na(suppressWarnings(as.numeric(collated pathway PoDs[!is.na(collated pathway PoDs[,i]), i])))) { # check whether columns can be converted to numeric, if so convert. (NAs appear when non numeric characters are attempted to be converted so we check for NAs to determine suitability)

collated\_pathway\_PoDs[, i] <- as.numeric(collated\_pathway\_PoDs[, i])</pre>

\_}

}

return(collated pathway PoDs)

}

#' Calculate gene and pathway level PoDs from BMDExpress2 output

<u>#'</u>

#' Point of departures are calculated from BMDExpress2's gene results for each analysis group (BMDExpress2 input file). Gene level BMDs can be extracted with bmdexpress2-cmd export --bm2-file {bm2\_file\_name.bm2} --analysis-group bmd --output-file-name {filename.txt}.

<u>#' Pathway level BMDs can be extracted with bmdexpress2-cmd export --bm2-file {bm2\_file\_name.bm2}</u> --analysis-group categorical --output-file-name {filename.txt}.

<u>#' PoDs are calculated from a subset of the genes/pathways which are deemed as significant based on given filter parameters and the chemical PoD are defined using different methods:</u>

<u>#'</u>

#' Gene Level PoDs

<u>#' 1. Average of BMD/BMDLs of 20 genes with the largest fold change.</u>

#' 2. Average of the 25th and 75th percentile of BMD/BMDLs

<u>#'</u>

#' Pathway Level PoDs

#' 3. Average of BMD/BMDLs of 20 pathways with the lowest Fishers 2-tail p values.

#' 4. Average of BMD/BMDLs of 20 pathways with the lowest BMD/BMDLs mean values.

#' 5. Taking the lowest pathways BMD/BMDLs mean value.

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' This function loops through each analysis group (cell line- chemical) in the BMDExpress2 text files and</u> <u>run functions 'filter gene bmds', 'calculate gene PoD', 'filter pathway bmds' and</u> <u>'calculate pathway PoD' and collate results.</u>

#' Each BMDExpress analysis will have filtered bmd and pathway csv exported. Output files will have BMDExpress2 analysis name with appended with "\_bmd\_filtered" and "\_pathway\_bmd\_filtered".Where BMDExpress2 bmd analysis names have "\_williams\_0.05\_NOMTC\_foldfilter1.5\_BMD" and pathway analysis names have " williams 0.05\_NOMTC\_foldfilter1.5\_BMD\_WT\_Human\_REACTOME\_true\_true\_pval0.1\_ratio40" in them, this text will be removed from the file output name to reduce characters, otherwise the whole BMDExpress analysis name will be seen.

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' PoD's shall be written to a csv file at {pod\_csv\_output\_prefix} with file name</u> {pod\_csv\_output\_dir} PoDs.csv

<u>#'</u>

<u>#'@param gene\_bmd\_file\_path File path for the gene level bmd text file {filename.txt}, directly from bmdexpress2-cmd export --bm2-file {bm2\_file\_name.bm2} --analysis-group bmd --output-file-name {filename.txt}.</u>

<u>#'@param path\_bmd\_file\_path File path for the pathway level bmd text file {filename.txt}, directly from bmdexpress2-cmd export --bm2-file {bm2\_file\_name.bm2} --analysis-group categorical --output-file\_name {filename.txt}.</u>

<u>#' @param bmdExpress input dir Directory path for where the BMDExpress2 input files are. These files</u> are read in for each analysis to get the highest concentration used to filter gene level BMDs by. This will override any value used set by highest\_conc\_filter.

<u>#'@param bmd param "BMD" or "BMDL" indicating which value to base calculations around.</u>

#' @inheritParams filter gene bmds

#' @inheritParams filter\_pathway\_bmds

#' @inheritParams write PoDs to file

<u>#'</u>

<u>#' @return list of 2 dataframes, gene\_PoDs = gene level PoDs and pathway\_PoDs = pathway level PoDs</u> for all analysis groups in the BMD files.

<u>#'@export</u>

calculate PoDs from BMDExpress2 <- function(gene bmd file path,

path\_bmd\_file\_path,

bmdExpress\_input\_dir = NULL,

highest conc filter = NULL,

bmd\_param = "BMDL",

bmdl\_bmdu\_filter = 40,

fitP\_filter = 0.1,

min\_total\_genes = 3,

min\_sig\_genes = 2,

fishers p val = 0.1,

gene_csv_output_dir = ".",
path_csv_output_dir = ".",
pod csv output prefix = "",
<pre>pod_csv_output_dir = ".") {</pre>
_collated_gene_PoDs <- run_gene_level_BMD_analysis(gene_bmd_file_path = gene_bmd_file_path,
bmdExpress input dir = bmdExpress input dir,
highest_conc_filter = highest_conc_filter,
bmd param = bmd param,
bmdl bmdu filter = bmdl bmdu filter,
fitP_filter = fitP_filter,
gene_csv_output_dir = gene_csv_output_dir)
<u>collated pathway PoDs &lt;- run pathway level BMD analysis(path bmd file path = path_bmd_file_path,</u>
bmd_param = bmd_param,
highest_conc_filter = highest_conc_filter,
min total genes = min total genes,
min sig genes = min sig genes,
fishers_p_val = fishers_p_val,
path csv output dir = path csv output dir,
bmdExpress_input_dir = bmdExpress_input_dir)
_if (!is.null(pod_csv_output_dir)) {
if (is.null(bmdExpress_input_dir) & is.null(highest_conc_filter)) {
conc <- "None"
<pre>} else if (!is.null(bmdExpress_input_dir) &amp; is.null(highest_conc_filter)) {</pre>
<pre>conc &lt;- "Highest tested concentration"</pre>
} else {
conc <- highest_conc_filter

write\_PoDs\_to\_file(pod\_csv\_output\_prefix,

conc,

highest\_conc\_filter,

bmd param,

bmdl\_bmdu\_filter,

\_\_\_\_\_fitP\_filter,

min total genes,

\_\_\_\_\_ min\_sig\_genes,

fishers p val,

pod csv output dir,

collated\_gene\_PoDs,

collated\_pathway\_PoDs)

#### }

return(list(gene\_PoDs = collated\_gene\_PoDs,

pathway PoDs = collated pathway PoDs))

ł

<u>Supplementary Script 5 – Calculating PoD from BMDExpress2 using R Studio</u> (Github reference link:<u>https://github.com/liztulum/MRes-thesis-</u> scripts/blob/main/Calculate PoDs from%20 BMDExpress2.R)

calculate\_PoDs\_from\_BMDExpress2(gene\_bmd\_file\_path = "bmd\_gene.txt",

path bmd file path = "bmd pathway.txt",

bmdExpress\_input\_dir = "BMD\_input",

gene\_csv\_output\_dir = "BMD\_output\_filtered/gene\_bmds\_filtered",

path csv output dir = "BMD output filtered/pathway bmds filtered",

pod\_csv\_output\_prefix = "pods",

pod csv output dir = ".")

#### **APPENDIX 2**

# The top 20 DEG's for HepaRG, HepG2 and MCF-7 cell lines dosed with doxorubicin and niacinamide at various doses

		log2Fold				
Gene	baseMean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
TSC22D3_73			0.420	6.3785		
66	3066.3732	2.67985490	136	469	1.79E-10	3.44E-08
			0.527	4.7744		0.000117
MUC1_4366	42.950120	2.51909863	62	541	1.80E-06	54
COX4I1_151			0.263	3.1533	0.001614	0.026695
5	545.26190	0.82955680	074	201	25	41
			0.382	3.5184	0.000434	0.009910
IER3_3214	175.68949	1.34579300	493	734	04	82
			0.354	3.3687	0.000754	0.014946
C3_886	1449.9124	1.1931151	167	953	97	12
CCNB1IP1_1			0.219	4.0340		0.001879
054	490.40493	0.88674597	813	974	5.48E-05	87
			0.253	3.1355	0.001715	0.027666
ARPC5L_463	771.04092	0.79558759	73	704	2	3
			0.225	3.5507	0.000384	0.009036
CDC26_1162	256.96022	0.80127001	663	364	15	47
			0.536	3.7492	0.000177	0.004807
CALU_944	37.345272	2.00997350	098	684	35	27
			0.421	3.6890	0.000225	0.005802
CCND1_1062	98.508150	1.55313804	007	996	05	37
ALDH7A1_22			0.511	3.2235	0.001266	0.022126
7	36.896090	1.64870435	464	007	34	48
			0.381	3.3253	0.000882	0.016903
ARL6IP4_442	135.96376	1.26947646	754	796	98	93
COL5A1_148			0.396	3.2428	0.001183	0.020919
0	513.18098	1.28552925	414	963	21	61
			0.233	2.9103	0.003610	0.048447
CTSD_1642	2756.8044	0.67965930	531	556	18	4
			0.160	6.1186		
DDB2_1798	595.53087	0.98200603	495	088	9.44E-10	1.55E-07
			0.704	3.9065		0.002869
F2_2286	1069.7516	2.75284869	666	987	9.36E-05	83
			0.470	3.8224	0.000132	0.003809
FHL2_2423	79.755736	1.79872609	573	167	15	09
			0.248	4.5264		0.000312
DRAP1_1957	287.65094	1.12596204	754	000	6.00E-06	21
			0.348	4.7729		0.000117
FEN1_2387	106.39603	1.66498619	837	618	1.82E-06	94
			0.246	3.3275	0.000876	0.016830
HSPG2_3153	172.88822	0.82013851	472	055	27	27

Supplementary Table 1 - HepaRG Doxorubicin 1uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
					0.00011	
F2_2286	1069.75	2.713072	0.7045	3.8506	8	0.01903
					3.05E-	0.00871
ORM1_4833	12107.7	2.177266	0.5221	4.1697	05	4
					1.23E-	0.00456
APOC3_356	4130.58	3.281813	0.7505	4.3724	05	3
					6.34E-	
FABP1_2298	81.4128	3.293434	0.8234	3.9996	05	0.01219
	4465.4	0.06224	0 2202	2 7605	0.00017	0.02485
TWIST1_7416	1165.4	-0.86234	0.2293	3.7605	0.00017	8
SYTL1 6923	145.509	1.141579	0.3138	3.6377	0.00027 5	0.03486 7
51111_0925	143.309	1.1413/9	0.3130	5.0577	5.61E-	/
VTN 7690	948.910	2.218009	0.5505	4.0284	05	0.01219
<u></u>	540.510	2.210005	0.5505	4.0204	0.00022	0.03031
TP53I3_7290	1006.11	0.854612	0.2315	3.6913	3	5
					2.09E-	0.00649
TUBA3D_7401	30.9310	-2.24717	0.5280	4.2553	05	4
					5.14E-	0.01177
ALB_217	17799.1	2.943891	0.7269	4.0493	05	5
					7.56E-	0.00070
CFB_872	5630.3	1.998505	0.4040	4.9463	07	2
					0.00011	0.01823
HP_3085	88948.2	2.407425	0.6229	3.8646	1	2
					0.00021	0.02989
ORM2_4836	2856.77	1.834237	0.4960	3.6980	7	9
CP 10542	1898.80	1.869051	0.5220	3.5803	0.00034 3	0.04112
CP_10542	1090.00	1.809051	0.5220	5.5605	0.00032	8 0.03963
GPR87 10766	617.617	0.923777	0.2571	3.5927	0.00032	0.03903
SERPINC1_110	017.017	0.523777	0.2371	3.3527	, 6.53E-	
69	501.634	3.61364	0.9050	3.9928	05	0.01233
					2.29E-	0.00672
FGL1_11631	900.767	3.471283	0.8198	4.2341	05	8
					0.00026	0.03431
ARMC9_12765	557.600	-0.65645	0.1799	3.6489	3	1
			0.63821	4.5076	6.56E-	7
DRAXIN_12848	61.0077	2.876833	4	3	06	0.00281
			0.32393			0.04525
GPX8_13313	153.058	-1.14464	9	3.5335	0.00041	3

# Supplementary Table 2 - HepaRG Doxorubicin 0.2uM

# Supplementary Table 3 - HepaRG Doxorubicin 0.04uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
			3.68452			0.01288
CYP11B1_12735	1.53971	-17.1058	8	4.64261	3.44E-06	4
			0.32560	4.79E+0		0.00741
EI24_15156	106.181	1.560374	8	0	1.65E-06	4
SERPINB12_154			3.00387	5.93E+0		1.73E-
76	2.24729	-17.8041	4	0	3.08E-09	05

			2.76761	7.10E+0		1.40E-
OR51S1_19220	5.50985	-19.6494	6	0	1.25E-12	08
AC011525.2_20			3.00271			6.54E-
202	3.64461	-18.4095	4	6.13094	8.74E-10	06
KRTAP10-			2.38592			4.27E-
3_27410	4.59055	-18.9629	4	7.94781	1.90E-15	11

Supplementary Table 4 - HepaRG Doxorubicin 0.008uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
80.00		8-	2.3004	9.00E+	2.27E-	1.27E-
DEFB103A 11955	11.948	-20.7024	07	00	19	15
			3.0461	6.15E+	7.51E-	1.13E-
CHST10_12175	3.9388	-18.749	71	00	10	06
			2.96E+0	6.6127	3.77E-	7.06E-
INSYN2B_12783	3.8112	-19.5885	0	4	11	08
			3.6845	4.7557	1.98E-	0.0026
CYP11B1_12735	1.5397	-17.5226	28	2	06	14
			8.62E-	4.3295	1.49E-	0.0186
DHRS2_15289	61.309	-3.7339	01	6	05	51
			2.77E+0		2.49E-	6.22E-
OR51S1_19220	5.5098	-20.257	0	7.3193	13	10
AC011525.2_2020			3.00E+0	6.3564	2.06E-	3.57E-
2	3.6446	-19.0866	0	4	10	07
			2.8322	6.7379	1.61E-	3.28E-
OR6K3_23328	4.4097	-19.0838	89	6	11	08
			2.4531	8.3150	9.17E-	3.44E-
TRIM64_23528	8.3123	-20.3978	31	2	17	13
			2.6048	8.2164	2.10E-	6.73E-
PRAMEF13_26610	14.130	-21.4023	11	3	16	13
	6 99 44	40.040	2.1602	9.1716	4.66E-	3.49E-
SSX7_28872	6.2241	-19.813	41	8	20	16
			2.205.0	-	2.675	4 205
TDDV/C 2 97CE/	6.0211	-20.0597	2.30E+0	8.7248 1	2.67E- 18	1.20E- 14
TRBV6-2_87654	0.0211	-20.0597	0	1	10	14
			2.51E+0	7.8311	4.83E-	1.36E-
TRBV27_88690	7.3410	-19.6724	2.511+0	7.8511	4.831-	1.301-
110727_00050	7.5410	15.0724	0	-	15	
IGHV3OR16-			2.9376	6.2851	3.28E-	5.26E-
12_88869	5.8875	-18.4634	35	4	10	07
				-		
			2.24E+0	9.3058	1.33E-	1.49E-
PRAMEF13_90473	23.032	-20.8498	0	5	20	16
				-		
			2.7247	7.0695	1.55E-	3.49E-
KRTAP4-12_91049	7.2800	-19.2624	16	1	12	09
				-		
			3.35E+0	5.5896	2.28E-	3.20E-
GLIPR1L1_91181	3.8458	-18.7472	0	3	08	05
				-		
	40.075		1.91E+0	11.543	7.99E-	1.80E-
FABP5_92946	19.376	-21.9984	0	2	31	26

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
_			2.90E-	4.05E+0	5.17E-	0.00995
TOP2A_7277	478.998	-1.17198	01	0	05	7
			7.39E-	4.83E+0	1.37E-	
CYP2E1_1722	218.219	3.570769	01	0	06	0.00082
			0.22464	3.46E+0	5.37E-	0.03021
MAPRE1_4017	273.026	-7.78E-01	8	0	04	2
			0.54306	3.61E+0	0.00030	0.02149
ORM1_4833	11786.6	1.960275	5	0	7	1
			0.31631	3.33E+0	0.00087	0.03891
PLP2_5208	369.057	-1.05E+00	3	0	1	9
RNASEH2A_58			0.30822	3.75E+0	1.74E-	0.01603
75	260.757	-1.16E+00	5	0	04	8
			0.33832	3.68E+0	2.35E-	0.02014
TMSB10_7224	4437.71	-1.24E+00	9	0	04	3
			0.55366	3.31E+0	9.44E-	0.03922
VTN_7690	924.518	1.830714	1	0	04	4
			0.22390	5.32E+0	1.04E-	
ALDH2_225	1919.88	1.191075	3	0	07	0.00033
			0.73427	4.00E+0	6.46E-	0.01075
ALB_217	17959.5	2.933615	8	0	05	3
			0.41463	4.60E+0	4.23E-	0.00179
CFB_872	5624.49	1.907168	5	0	06	3
	150 1 10	6 495 94	0.18703	3.43E+0	6.01E-	0.03183
TMEM263_820	456.149	-6.42E-01	4	0	04	3
	40004.0	4 225, 00	0.34093	3.58E+0	3.43E-	0.02269
CALR_943	19931.3	-1.22E+00	3		04	9
CAT 000	020 547	1 055936	0.21315	4.95E+0	7.29E-	0.00057
CAT_999	930.547	1.055826	2 0.22850	0 3.53E+0	07 4.10E-	9 0.02605
C1R 871	2008.82	8.07E-01	0.22850	3.53E+0 0	4.10E- 04	0.02605
<u>CIN_0/1</u>	2000.02	0.07E-01	0.26751	3.67E+0	2.44E-	0.02039
CDK1_1196	924.811	-0.98139	0.20751	5.07E+0 0	2.44E- 04	0.02039 2
<u> </u>	524.011	0.50135	0.29086	3.27E+0	1.06E-	0.04121
DDIT4_1803	242.428	-9.52E-01	0.29080 9	0	03	5
2011-1000	272,720	5.522 01	0.16219	4.13E+0	3.55E-	0.00752
ERO1A 2227	3423.65	-6.71E-01	5	4.132.10	05	4
	0.20.00	0.712 01	5		0.00057	0.03135
FGB 2397	3454.24	2.35E+00	0.68296	3.44434	2	7
			0.18123			0.01138
NUSAP1 4789	1507.60	-7.16E-01	7	3.95336	05	7
	1007.00	,.102 01	,	0.00000	00	,

# Supplementary Table 5 - HepaRG Niacinamide 8000uM

# Supplementary Table 6 - HepaRG Niacinamide 1600uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
CETN1_23919	3.851851	-1.85E+01	2.78E+00	6.64E+00	3.04E-11	6.83E-07
GABPA_92886	120.2599	-1.53E+00	3.30E-01	4.64E+00	3.48E-06	0.039133

Supplementary	Table 7	- HenG2	Doxorubicin 1uM	
Supplementary	rubic /	110002		

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
			1.39E-	1.05E+0	9.99E-	2.01E-
GLRX_2674	1.01E+03	1.46E+00	01	1	26	24
			2.06E-	7.04E+0	1.92E-	1.55E-
STXBP1_6866	3.15E+01	1.45E+00	01	0	12	11
			2.52E-	5.46801	4.55E-	2.33E-
AKAP8L_196	61.6881	1.38E+00	01	6	08	07
			0.16852		1.90E-	6.85E-
CTSL_1645	562.283	7.21E-01	8	4.27581	05	05
			0.21357	8.18598	2.70E-	2.95E-
IGFBP4_3271	49.5608	1.75E+00	4	9	16	15
RAP1GAP_572			5.22E-	3.51254	0.00044	0.00125
9	1.83996	1.83E+00	01	3	4	6
			1.36E-	6.48434	8.91E-	6.16E-
COQ8A_114	353.700	8.80E-01	01	5	11	10
			1.66E-		7.24E-	6.10E-
FDFT1_2382	125.636	-1.19E+00	01	7.17488	13	12
			3.27E-	5.50202	3.75E-	1.95E-
AGRN_165	1015.58	1.80E+00	01	2	08	07
TSC22D3_736			4.94E-	6.39645	1.59E-	1.07E-
6	4.03577	3.16E+00	01	1	10	09
			1.29E-		1.09E-	1.40E-
ERBB3_2206	858.769	-2.41E+00	01	18.6581	77	75
			1.60E-		1.94E-	8.60E-
SQLE_6736	232.902	-2.19E+00	01	13.653	42	41
			1.58E-		8.82E-	6.70E-
AFMID_157	1228.74	-1.08E+00	01	6.82459	12	11
			1.64E-		9.85E-	0.00031
TOP2A_7277	1261.73	-6.39E-01	01	3.8943	05	5
ALDH18A1_21			2.69E-		1.91E-	1.54E-
8	273.351	-1.90E+00	01	7.04125	12	11
	070.011	0.645.04	2.12E-	4.07222	4.65E-	0.00015
AARS_3	970.041	-8.64E-01	01	4.07233	05	7
	020.072	1.005.00	1.17E-	0.57202	1.02E-	1.24E-
CHD1L_1283	938.872	-1.00E+00	01	8.57202	17	16
CN6 2725	220.000	7 405 04	1.49E-	5.02164	5.12E-	2.30E-
GNS_2725	338.696	7.49E-01	01	6	07 6 805	06
AVT1 210	200.264	-1.77346	0.22776 2	7 70645	6.89E-	6.83E-
AKT1_210	300.364	-1.//346	3	7.78645	1 9 2 5	14
	100 114	1 20700	2.70E-	1 77167	1.83E-	7.57E-
RFC5_5812	100.114	-1.28706	01	4.77167	06	06

# Supplementary Table 8 – HepG2 Doxorubicin 0.2uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
STXBP1_6866	3.15E+01	1.03E+00	2.09E-01	4.94E+00	7.65E-07	8.24E-06
IGFBP4_3271	4.96E+01	1.35E+00	2.15E-01	6.28E+00	3.40E-10	6.49E-09
FDFT1_2382	1.26E+02	-5.95E-01	0.15697	3.79E+00	1.50E-04	0.000924
AGRN_165	1.02E+03	0.861009	0.32721	2.63E+00	8.50E-03	0.029119
COPS3_1496	6.93E+02	-0.75535	0.263291	2.87E+00	4.12E-03	0.015984
SQLE_6736	2.33E+02	-1.15E+00	0.145954	-7.89707	2.86E-15	1.04E-13

TOP2A_7277	1.26E+03	-1.06E+00	0.164377	6.48E+00	9.34E-11	1.96E-09
GNS_2725	3.39E+02	6.17E-01	0.14915	4.14E+00	3.48E-05	0.000254
APOE_358	4.21E+02	8.53E-01	0.201148	4.24E+00	2.24E-05	0.000172
RFC5_5812	1.00E+02	-9.01E-01	0.264401	3.41E+00	6.56E-04	0.003347
CDK4_1203	4.18E+03	-7.61E-01	0.139307	5.46E+00	4.69E-08	6.30E-07
STOML2_6858	1.14E+02	-9.19E-01	0.22657	4.06E+00	5.01E-05	0.000352
IER3_3214	3.21E+02	8.26E-01	0.101898	8.11E+00	5.15E-16	2.01E-14
PI4KA_5128	6.43E+02	5.81E-01	0.172422	3.37E+00	0.000745	0.003731
C3_886	2.10E+03	6.83E-01	0.128866	5.30E+00	1.15E-07	1.43E-06
ATF3_499	7.48E+00	1.50E+00	0.367699	4.09E+00	4.34E-05	0.000309
RNPS1_5895	3.24E+03	-6.47E-01	0.14981	4.32E+00	1.56E-05	0.000124
CDC25A_1158	1.63E+02	-1.31E+00	0.189285	6.91E+00	4.76E-12	1.18E-10
AZIN1_593	95.94268	-1.0135	0.250859	4.04E+00	5.34E-05	0.000372
CCNB1IP1_1054	993.1013	-6.47E-01	0.121392	5.33E+00	9.83E-08	1.24E-06

# Supplementary Table 9 - HepG2 Doxorubicin 0.04uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
			3.42E-	3.15E+0	1.64E-	
ADSL_153	1.37E+01	-1.08E+00	01	0	03	0.02417
			1.81E-	3.43E+0	5.94E-	0.01160
APOO_361	1.74E+02	-6.20E-01	01	0	04	9
			1.94E-	6.32E+0	2.61E-	3.78E-
DDB2_1798	2.71E+02	1.224207	01	0	10	08
			1.72E-	3.86E+0	0.00011	0.00348
CHERP_1290	209.650	-0.66184	01	0	4	2
			2.23E-	3.65E+0	0.00025	0.00631
GABPB1_2555	641.222	-0.81465	01	0	9	3
			0.16538	4.56E+0	5.16E-	0.00027
HSPG2_3153	6.95E+0	0.753843	1	0	06	9
			5.18E-	4.82E+0	1.45E-	9.53E-
HIST1H4J_2959	3.67E+02	-2.49449	01	0	06	05
			2.32E-	1.26E+0	3.27E-	6.84E-
HIST1H3H_2957	2.19E+03	-2.91894	01	1	36	33
HIST1H2BH_29			4.78E-	3.93E+0	8.66E-	0.00277
54	1.89E+01	-1.87523	01	0	05	6
			2.03E-	1.12E+0	2.60E-	2.92E-
HIST1H1C_2950	1.78E+03	-2.27769	01	1	29	26
			1.72E-	4.25E+0	2.10E-	0.00088
HES1_2925	2.24E+02	0.730899	01	0	05	1
			2.39E-	7.54E+0	4.54E-	1.09E-
HIST1H4E_2958	1.52E+03	-1.80561	01	0	14	11
HIST1H2BM_29			4.49E-	7.83E+0	4.87E-	1.29E-
56	3.76E+02	-3.51783	01	0	15	12
			2.89E-		0.00411	0.04603
HS2ST1_3104	2.41E+01	-0.83022	01	2.86927	4	6
HIST1H2BG_29			4.72E-	4.75E+0	2.01E-	0.00012
53	4.12E+01	-2.24454	01	0	06	6
			2.49E-	2.91E+0	0.00358	0.04158
LRPAP1_3876	5.73E+01	0.724031	01	0	3	3

			2.67E-	3.76E+0	0.00016	0.00465
LPIN3_3865	2.23E+01	1.00587	01	0	8	3
			2.91E-	5.33E+0	9.79E-	8.70E-
LAMA3_3717	1.59E+01	1.549756	01	0	08	06
			3.04E-	3.12E+0	0.00180	0.02591
LPAR2_3854	11.5139	0.948153	01	0	2	2
			2.15E-	3.39E+0	6.97E-	0.01291
NFKB2_4567	2.86E+01	0.728765	01	0	04	6

Supplementary Table 10 - HepG2 Doxorubicin 0.00032uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
IGFBP4_3271	4.96E+01	9.95E-01	2.19E-01	4.55E+00	5.34E-06	0.00034
BCL2L2_665	2.07E+02	8.05E-01	2.32E-01	3.47E+00	0.000516	0.007183
ALDH18A1_218	273.3511	8.98E-01	2.60E-01	3.47E+00	5.44E-04	0.007389
ECH1_2022	41.36794	1.39E+00	4.06E-01	3.42775	0.000609	0.007861
GNS_2725	338.6962	-7.14E-01	1.54E-01	-4.64579	3.39E-06	0.000259
APOE_358	420.6231	1.033298	2.01E-01	5.14E+00	2.77E-07	5.15E-05
RFC5_5812	100.1146	-7.52E-01	2.64E-01	- 2.85E+00	4.43E-03	0.028518
AGPAT2_163	21.81578	-7.69E-01	2.87E-01	- 2.68E+00	7.34E-03	0.039641
ELAC2_2114	32.2519	8.48E-01	2.25E-01	3.76E+00	0.000168	0.003545
CHIC2_1295	126.4555	-7.47E-01	1.86E-01	- 4.02E+00	5.73E-05	0.001786
TMEM230_7197	1472.313	-5.92E-01	1.54E-01	- 3.85E+00	0.00012	0.002844
AZIN1_593	95.94268	-6.37E-01	2.48E-01	- 2.57E+00	1.03E-02	0.049342
BZW2_805	202.2757	-1.00E+00	3.75E-01	- 2.67E+00	7.56E-03	0.040405
BAG6_630	1250.878	6.61E-01	0.167598	3.941557	8.10E-05	0.002243
BMI1_732	7.46865	-1.85E+00	5.82E-01	- 3.18E+00	0.001489	0.014024
AMD1_247	743.0572	-8.15E-01	2.20E-01	-3.70023	0.000215	0.004159
ADGRE5_1154	18.76131	-1.61E+00	3.29E-01	-4.89737	9.71E-07	0.000113
CD40_1129	7.830089	1.54E+00	5.23E-01	2.95E+00	3.16E-03	0.022649
CCDC130_1019	55.97117	5.91E-01	2.31E-01	2.562345	0.010397	0.049754
CIC_1347	5.822303	2.49E+00	5.15E-01	4.83E+00	1.40E-06	0.000138

Supplementary Table 11 - HepG2 Niacinamide 60000uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
IGFBP4_3271	4.96E+01	9.95E-01	2.19E-01	4.55E+00	5.34E-06	0.00034
BCL2L2_665	2.07E+02	8.05E-01	2.32E-01	3.47E+00	0.000516	0.007183
ALDH18A1_218	273.3511	8.98E-01	2.60E-01	3.46E+00	5.44E-04	0.007389
ECH1_2022	41.36794	1.39E+00	4.06E-01	3.42775	0.000609	0.007861
GNS_2725	338.6962	-7.14E-01	1.54E-01	-4.64579	3.39E-06	0.000259
APOE_358	420.6231	1.033298	2.01E-01	5.14E+00	2.77E-07	5.15E-05
				-		
RFC5_5812	100.1146	-7.52E-01	2.64E-01	2.85E+00	4.43E-03	0.028518

				-		
AGPAT2_163	21.81578	-7.69E-01	2.87E-01	2.68E+00	7.34E-03	0.039641
ELAC2_2114	32.2519	8.48E-01	2.25E-01	3.76E+00	0.000168	0.003545
				-		
CHIC2_1295	126.4555	-7.47E-01	1.86E-01	4.02E+00	5.73E-05	0.001786
				-		
TMEM230_7197	1472.313	-5.92E-01	1.54E-01	3.85E+00	0.00012	0.002844
				-		
AZIN1_593	95.94268	-6.37E-01	2.48E-01	2.57E+00	1.03E-02	0.049342
				-		
BZW2_805	202.2757	-1.00E+00	3.75E-01	2.67E+00	7.56E-03	0.040405
BAG6_630	1250.878	6.61E-01	0.167598	3.941557	8.10E-05	0.002243
				-		
BMI1_732	7.46865	-1.85E+00	5.82E-01	3.18E+00	0.001489	0.014024
AMD1_247	743.0572	-8.15E-01	2.20E-01	-3.70023	0.000215	0.004159
ADGRE5_1154	18.76131	-1.61E+00	3.29E-01	-4.89737	9.71E-07	0.000113
CD40_1129	7.830089	1.54E+00	5.23E-01	2.95E+00	3.16E-03	0.022649
CCDC130_1019	55.97117	5.91E-01	2.31E-01	2.562345	0.010397	0.049754
CIC_1347	5.822303	2.49E+00	5.15E-01	4.83E+00	1.40E-06	0.000138

Supplementary Table 12 - HepG2 Niacinamide 12000uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
			2.10E-	4.08E+0	4.48E-	0.00616
APOE_358	3.90E+02	-8.56E-01	01	0	05	1
			3.11E-		8.75E-	0.00172
AGPAT2_163	2.05E+01	-1.38E+00	01	4.44598	06	1
			2.55E-	6.45E+0	1.14E-	2.32E-
CDH1_1186	7.61E+01	-1.64E+00	01	0	10	07
			0.18081		5.62E-	0.00128
HMOX1_3041	3.86E+02	-8.21E-01	5	4.54002	06	5
			0.17154	4.54E+0	5.50E-	0.00127
PDLIM1_5041	7.54E+02	-7.80E-01	2	0	06	9
			2.54E-	3.86E+0	1.14E-	0.01253
ORM1_4833	1252.23	-9.81E-01	01	0	04	9
			1.51E-	3.92E+0	9.03E-	0.01065
UBE2L6_7483	2.95E+02	-5.93E-01	01	0	05	9
			1.61E-	8.70E+0	3.22E-	1.52E-
APOC3_356	4.22E+02	-1.40E+00	01	0	18	14
			1.99E-		7.20E-	0.00886
PDGFB_5026	3.90E+01	-7.90E-01	01	3.96959	05	7
TP53INP2_729			1.58E-	3.71E+0	0.00021	0.01867
1	2.91E+02	-5.86E-01	01	0	1	4
			1.51E-		1.08E-	3.83E-
VTN_7690	1.95E+02	-1.12E+00	01	7.43066	13	10
			1.44E-	8.93E+0	4.20E-	2.97E-
HP_3085	8.96E+02	-1.28E+00	01	0	19	15
SERPINE1_625			2.01E-	3.84E+0	0.00012	0.01306
3	1.18E+03	-7.71E-01	01	0	3	6
			0.35297	3.90E+0	9.54E-	0.01098
MYOF_10516	1.75E+01	-1.37731	2	0	05	4
			2.12E-	6.36819	1.91E-	3.39E-
CYP1A1_10775	1.53E+02	1.35E+00	01	1	10	07

SERPINC1_110			0.11152		8.69E-	5.13E-
69	6.72E+02	-5.97E-01	7	5.35216	08	05
			0.25323	3.56E+0	0.00036	
ISG20_11135	4.11E+01	-9.03E-01	5	0	5	0.02797
LGALS7B_1114			6.31E-	3.59E+0	0.00032	0.02614
7	1.06E+01	-2.26E+00	01	0	9	2
COL16A1_1131			0.23719		2.22E-	0.00369
9	4.87E+02	-1.01E+00	4	4.24164	05	8
			2.92E-	4.13E+0	3.62E-	0.00522
IDNK_11284	2.64E+01	-1.20E+00	01	0	05	9

# Supplementary Table 13 - HepG2 Niacinamide 2400uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
			3.11E-	4.32E+0	1.58E-	
AGPAT2_163	2.05E+01	-1.34E+00	01	0	05	0.00448
			0.21880	4.08E+0	4.52E-	0.00721
ELAC2_2114	3.33E+01	8.93E-01	7	0	05	8
			2.82E-	3.24E+0	1.18E-	0.04355
ADGRE5_1154	1.86E+01	-9.14E-01	01	0	03	3
			0.24950	5.37E+0	7.84E-	0.00027
CDH1_1186	7.61E+01	-1.34004	7	0	08	1
			3.27E-	3.48E+0	0.00050	0.02962
DPM2_1947	3.92E+01	1.136696	01	0	3	8
			3.48E-	3.55E+0	0.00038	
DYNLL1_1997	9.48E+02	-1.24E+00	01	0	9	0.02554
			3.12E-	3.44E+0		0.03186
MYLK_4414	2.71E+01	-1.07E+00	01	0	0.00059	2
			2.03E-	4.11E+0	4.00E-	
KLHDC3_3631	2.10E+02	8.35E-01	01	0	05	0.00688
			0.21537	4.25E+0	2.16E-	0.00511
MCEE_4067	4.36E+01	-9.15E-01	5	0	05	4
			5.22E-	3.28330	0.00102	0.04136
MT2A_4334	3.61E+02	1.71E+00	01	8	6	4
			0.35815	3.28E+0	1.06E-	0.04175
NT5DC2_4737	6.39E+00	1.17E+00	4	0	03	3
			1.71E-	3.76E+0	1.70E-	0.01697
PDLIM1_5041	7.54E+02	-6.44E-01	01	0	04	6
			2.10E-		0.00042	0.02667
PAIP1_4909	8.27E+01	-7.41E-01	01	3.5225	7	7
	0740 657	0.07070	2.02E-	3.33E+0	0.00087	0.03864
TRIB3_7337	2713.657	-0.67079	01	0	5	8
51.1.00	4.055.04	4.245.00	0.32161	3.86E+0	1.16E-	0.01386
ELMO3_2123	1.05E+01	1.24E+00	3	0	04	2
	4 255.04	0 0 0 0 1 5	0.19561	3.26E+0	1.11E-	0.04239
PPARA_5300	4.35E+01	-0.63815	2 1 4 5	0	03	3
TMEM184B_71	2.02E+01	0.710841	2.14E-	3.32132	0.00089	0 02072
92	2.02E+01	0.710841	2 255	3	6	0.03872
ERCC8 2220	1.045102	0 EEE 01	2.35E-	2 64409	0.00026	0.02053
ERCC0_2220	1.94E+02	-8.55E-01	0 1 5 9 2 4	3.64498	0.975	6
	1 225,02	0 61615	0.15824	3.89E+0	9.87E-	0.01278
APOC3_356	4.22E+02	-0.61615	3	0 2.645±0	05	8
TMC7 7154	1.62E+01	-1 27F±00	3.62E-	3.64E+0	0.00027	0.02085 8
11/10/_/154	1.02E+01	-1.32E+00	01	0	7	8

# Supplementary Table 14 – HepG2 Niacinamide 480uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
40000 250	4 225 - 02	7 425 04	4 505 04	-	2.015.00	0.000645
APOC3_356	4.22E+02	-7.42E-01	1.59E-01	4.68E+00	2.91E-06	0.032645
APOL1_20931	8.32E+02	1.450616	2.68E-01	5.42E+00	5.96E-08	0.001336

#### Supplementary Table 15 - HepG2 Niacinamide 96uM

	base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
_		_	1.53E-	3.94E+0	8.06E-	0.027
CPNE1_1529	1.46E+03	-6.03E-01	01	0	05	6
			2.59E-	4.91E+0	9.29E-	0.003
TMEM203_7196	50.09829	-1.27E+00	01	0	07	8
			1.59E-		1.26E-	0.016
TP53INP2_7291	2.91E+02	-6.93E-01	01	4.3677	05	7
			1.65E-		3.36E-	0.021
ABCE1_32	211.5218	-6.86E-01	01	4.1476	05	2
					0.00032	0.049
ARHGEF2_423	8.92E+01	5.95E-01	0.165	3.5951	4	9
					3.40E-	0.021
CRYZ_1586	2.18E+02	-8.01E-01	0.193	4.1449	05	2
					0.00020	0.041
KPNA3_3672	7.94E+01	-9.04E-01	0.243	3.7148	3	6
			1.88E-		0.00028	0.049
MSMO1_4315	5.56E+03	-6.83E-01	01	3.6266	7	9
00000 4057	024 754	C 005 01	1.75E-	2 00 40	9.82E-	0.028
PCBP2_4957	921.751	6.80E-01	01	3.8949	05	7
DOT1 5397		0.000503	0 220	4.2458	2.18E-	0.019
POT1_5287	6.77E+0	0.980593	0.230	4.2458	05 6.52E-	7 0.025
SF3B1_6268	893.622	-7.18E-01	1.80E- 01	-3.993	0.526-	0.025
3F3B1_0200	893.022	-7.101-01	2.31E-	-3.995	8.06E-	0.027
TATDN2_6963	3.10E+01	9.12E-01	2.311-	3.9426	8.00L- 05	6
TATEN2_0505	5.102.01	5.122-01	01	5.5420	8.87E-	0.028
USO1_7576	2.62E+02	-0.82798	0.2112	3.9196	0.071	0.028
RALGAPA2_1082	2.022.02	0.02750	0.2112	5.5150	0.00033	0.049
9	6.02E+01	-9.35E-01	0.2607	3.5878	3	9
			3.02E-		0.00015	0.037
LRCH4_11541	20.8846	1.14E+00	01	3.7805	6	5
			2.19E-		5.18E-	0.023
8	350.579	-8.87E-01	01	4.0472	05	0
TMEM169_1232					0.00013	0.035
5	2.31E+01	0.974671	0.2552	3.8181	4	0
					5.82E-	0.024
ACADSB_13280	5.26E+02	-0.68797	0.1711	4.0201	05	0
RAB11FIP5_133			1.53E-		4.37E-	0.021
49	116.6166	6.24E-01	01	4.0868	05	2
TMEM131_1354					3.72E-	0.021
6	5.18E+01	1.61E+00	0.389	4.1242	05	2

#### Supplementary Table 16 - HepG2 Niacinamide 19.2uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
COQ9_11694	2.93E+02	-1.68E+00	3.43E-01	4.90E+00	9.39E-07	0.01053
APOL1_20931	8.32E+02	1.54E+00	2.68E-01	5.77E+00	8.11E-09	0.000182

#### Supplementary Table 17 - HepG2 Niacinamide 3.84uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
APOL1_20931	8.32E+02	1.48E+00	2.68E-01	5.51E+00	3.50E-08	0.000784

#### Supplementary Table 18 – MCF-7 Doxorubicin 1uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
CHAC1_1279	3.19E+01	2.06E+00	2.77E-01	7.44E+00	1.03E-13	8.88E-13
GLRX_2674	5.17E+01	8.97E-01	1.81E-01	4.944021	7.65E-07	3.32E-06
MEFV_4116	5.431577	2.74E+00	0.427015	6.428306	1.29E-10	8.53E-10
AKAP8L_196	35.53614	1.73E+00	0.218079	7.952083	1.83E-15	1.81E-14
CTSL_1645	752.1987	2.431977	0.188362	12.9112	3.89E-38	1.25E-36
RAP1GAP_5729	1.784273	1.77E+00	0.658025	2.685288	0.007247	0.016241
COQ8A_114	109.9445	1.287839	0.114887	11.20963	3.66E-29	7.84E-28
AGRN_165	2463.815	1.029802	0.358162	2.875241	0.004037	0.009624
ABCG1_37	4.357605	1.56E+00	0.477774	3.265766	0.001092	0.00294
COPS3_1496	1485.223	-7.88E-01	0.263966	-2.98634	0.002823	0.006944
TSC22D3_7366	523.9508	2.09E+00	0.149985	13.91652	5.03E-44	2.04E-42
ERBB3_2206	1051.834	-8.27E-01	0.119058	-6.94814	3.70E-12	2.81E-11
SQLE_6736	372.5088	-1.73E+00	0.141966	-12.1809	3.93E-34	1.05E-32
MUC1_4366	90.27375	-1.66656	0.202262	-8.2396	1.73E-16	1.83E-15
TOP2A_7277	571.08	-2.45312	0.147268	-16.6576	2.67E-62	1.90E-60
ALDH18A1_218	70.60763	-9.50E-01	0.270824	-3.50737	0.000453	0.0013
AARS_3	1245.21	-1.44637	0.174272	-8.29951	1.05E-16	1.13E-15
RPS5_6011	1640.987	-6.81E-01	0.287237	-2.36953	0.017811	0.036328
CHD1L_1283	568.6987	-1.11E+00	0.110605	-10.0412	1.00E-23	1.66E-22
GNS_2725	580.2582	1.52E+00	0.193846	7.8352	4.68E-15	4.48E-14

#### Supplementary Table 19 - MCF-7 Doxorubicin 0.2uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
			2.24E-	3.53E+0	4.12E-	0.00425
AKAP8L_196	3.55E+01	7.92E-01	01	0	04	4
				3.14E+0	1.67E-	
CTSL_1645	7.52E+02	5.94E-01	0.1890	0	03	0.01383
				3.47E+0	5.30E-	0.00525
COPS3_1496	1.49E+03	-0.91464	0.2639	0	04	1
TSC22D3_736				7.88E+0	3.28E-	2.72E-
6	5.24E+02	1.185531	0.1504	0	15	13
				7.37E+0	1.74E-	1.17E-
MUC1_4366	90.27375	-1.41522	0.1921	0	13	11

					0.00079	0.00740
AARS_3	1.25E+03	-0.58011	0.1729	3.35467	5	9
				3.81E+0	1.40E-	0.00167
GNS_2725	580.258	0.739432	0.1942	0	04	8
					1.49E-	4.80E-
RFC5_5812	155.511	-1.15692	0.2042	5.66292	08	07
					3.14E-	1.15E-
CDK4_1203	7.41E+03	-0.82674	0.1395	5.92413	09	07
					0.00016	0.00197
ACD_60	6.42E+01	-0.61353	0.1630	3.76192	9	6
				5.34E+0	9.42E-	2.65E-
CDC25A_1158	7.81E+01	-1.37636	0.2578	0	08	06
				4.92E+0	8.52E-	1.93E-
CD320_1116	9.24E+01	-0.85037	0.1727	0	07	05
				5.95E+0	2.64E-	9.81E-
CBR3_1007	1.29E+02	-0.75863	0.1274	0	09	08
				5.68E+0	1.36E-	4.44E-
CDCA5_1184	159.497	-1.65034	0.2906	0	08	07
				3.07E+0	2.12E-	0.01689
CCND1_1062	197.579	0.823447	0.2679	0	03	1
					0.00022	
AURKB_587	4.35E+02	-0.90396	0.2450	3.68836	6	0.00254
				5.50E+0	3.84E-	1.14E-
APOO_361	296.546	-0.73083	0.1329	0	08	06
				2.86440	0.00417	0.02882
CGA_1272	1.19E+01	1.615526	0.564	9	8	7
				9.83E+0	8.24E-	1.38E-
CDK2_1202	4.32E+02	-0.8603	0.0875	0	23	20
DEPDC1B_184				7.84E+0	4.64E-	3.81E-
7	6.38E+02	-1.18129	0.1507	0	15	13

# Supplementary Table 20 - MCF-7 Doxorubicin 0.04uM

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
				-		
			2.01E-	3.48E+0		
RFC5_5812	1.56E+02	-7.00E-01	01	0	0.0005	0.02586
				-		
			2.45E-	3.37E+0	0.00076	0.03485
AURKB_587	4.35E+02	-0.82439	01	0	5	1
				-		
			2.20E-	3.27E+0	0.00106	0.04440
CKLF_1359	127.2494	-0.71994	01	0	1	5
				-		
			1.26E-	4.80E+0	1.57E-	0.00032
FEN1_2387	217.5066	-0.60437	01	0	06	4
				-		
			5.12E-	3.54E+0	4.05E-	0.02232
HIST1H4J_2959	150.9058	-1.81067	01	0	04	5
HIST1H3H_295			0.22997		3.69E-	0.00063
7	1255.967	-1.0643	7	-4.62786	06	3
				-		
HIST1H2BH_29			2.92E-	3.95E+0	7.68E-	0.00638
54	140.7993	-1.15347	01	0	05	9

			0 4 0 2 2 0	-	5 4 4 5	2 245
			0.18229	5.45E+0	5.14E-	2.21E-
HIST1H1C_2950	1135.832	-0.99287	4	0	08	05
				-		
			0.21617	4.76E+0	1.91E-	0.00038
HIST1H4E_2958	974.6977	-1.02962	5	0	06	4
HIST1H2BM_29					5.28E-	
56	824.9539	-1.73839	0.38178	-4.55339	06	0.00082
				-		
HIST1H2BG_29			4.31E-	3.30E+0	9.57E-	0.04094
53	38.73987	-1.42413	01	0	04	9
				-		
			1.15E-	5.48E+0	4.34E-	2.04E-
SPC25_6704	410.7606	-0.62989	01	0	08	05
				-		
			1.96E-	3.87E+0	1.09E-	0.00844
SOX2_6683	80.52757	-0.76009	01	0	04	2
			1.89E-	5.07E+0	4.02E-	0.00013
GDF15_2621	253.8098	0.960226	01	0	07	5
			2.30E-	3.31E+0	0.00092	0.04042
GREB1_2778	488.13	0.761046	01	0	9	1
			0.22006	3.31230	0.00092	0.04040
BBC3_640	51.01453	0.728915	3	1	5	6
				-		
			1.70E-	4.51E+0	6.38E-	0.00090
H2AFX_2861	4662.36	-0.76677	01	0	06	7
GADD45G_257			0.18762	3.47841	0.00050	0.02586
1	34.98628	0.652624	1	6	4	2
			1.62E-	4.61E+0	4.10E-	0.00068
SYTL1_6923	100.6078	0.744213	01	0	06	7
				-		
			3.24E-	4.66E+0	3.14E-	0.00055
HIST1H4K_2960	1739.456	-1.51227	01	0	06	6

# Supplementary Table 21 - MCF-7 Doxorubicin 0.0016uM

gene	Base Mean	log2Fold Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
HRAS_310						
1	1.40E+03	-8.20E-01	1.63E-01	-5.024	5.06E-07	0.002269

# Supplementary Table 22 - MCF-7 Niacinamide 60000uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
CHAC1_1279	3.31E+01	2.96E+00	0.29401	1.01E+01	7.19E-24	1.68E-22
MEFV_4116	6.42E+00	3.81E+00	0.448476	8.496452	1.95E-17	2.93E-16
STXBP1_6866	1.27E+02	1.34E+00	0.133069	10.07775	6.93E-24	1.63E-22
AKAP8L_196	3.31E+01	1.21E+00	2.25E-01	5.403116	6.55E-08	3.59E-07
IGFBP4_3271	1.74E+02	-1.84E+00	2.21E-01	-8.32443	8.47E-17	1.20E-15
ERBB3_2206	1022.544	-0.91039	1.38E-01	-6.59124	4.36E-11	3.50E-10
CLN3_1392	7.82E+00	-1.34E+00	5.05E-01	-2.65203	0.008001	0.018283

				-		
MUC1_4366	88.33541	-1.96E+00	2.19E-01	8.95E+00	3.66E-19	6.39E-18
ALDH18A1_218	67.71459	-1.55E+00	2.79E-01	-5.5563	2.76E-08	1.59E-07
ECH1_2022	29.64415	-1.97453	4.60E-01	-4.29241	1.77E-05	6.73E-05
GRK2_152	2.98E+02	-1.13E+00	1.34E-01	-8.40174	4.40E-17	6.40E-16
				-		
CHD1L_1283	5.63E+02	-1.00E+00	1.09E-01	9.22E+00	2.97E-20	5.58E-19
GNS_2725	5.67E+02	9.99E-01	1.98E-01	5.048617	4.45E-07	2.16E-06
MFAP1_4142	6.09E+01	1.18E+00	2.27E-01	5.198993	2.00E-07	1.02E-06
AKT1_210	1.41E+03	-9.11E-01	0.21773	-4.18301	2.88E-05	0.000106
APOE_358	1.254733	2.676592	0.992311	2.697331	0.00699	0.016202
RFC5_5812	1.53E+02	-8.19E-01	2.02E-01	-4.0637	4.83E-05	0.000172
CDK4_1203	7122.304	-1.50375	0.140164	-10.7285	7.48E-27	2.23E-25
FOS_2461	1.31E+01	2.65E+00	3.66E-01	7.245988	4.29E-13	4.25E-12
STOML2_6858	1.60E+02	-8.68E-01	2.43E-01	-3.5736	0.000352	0.001076

Supplementary Table 23 - MCF-7 Niacinamide 12000uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
GLRX_2674	5.13E+01	1.349971	2.12E-01	6.36E+00	2.01E-10	4.44E-08
 MEFV 4116	6.42E+00	1.359591	0.485396	2.80E+00	5.09E-03	0.040439
	1.27E+02	0.810678	0.135659	5.98E+00	2.29E-09	3.13E-07
				-		
IGFBP4_3271	1.74E+02	-8.08E-01	0.209837	3.85E+00	1.18E-04	0.002431
GNS_2725	5.67E+02	8.98E-01	0.197978	4.54E+00	5.72E-06	0.000216
RFC5_5812	153.3336	-6.96E-01	0.200563	- 3.47E+00	5.21E-04	0.007592
MRPS2_4292	1.69E+02	-9.43E-01	0.307065	-3.07109	0.002133	0.02159
IVIRF32_4292	1.092+02	-9.432-01	0.307003	-3.07109	0.002133	0.02139
CD320_1116	8.87E+01	-7.79E-01	1.66E-01	4.69E+00	2.76E-06	0.000123
				-		
CBR3_1007	1.23E+02	-7.09E-01	0.14479	4.90E+00	9.70E-07	5.11E-05
CCND1_1062	180.8657	-9.49E-01	0.280169	- 3.39E+00	7.04E-04	0.00944
ALDOC_233	1.79E+01	9.57E-01	0.341151	2.81E+00	5.01E-03	0.039889
				-		
CAPN1_957	1.87E+02	-5.87E-01	1.60E-01	3.66E+00	2.52E-04	0.004353
CYP46A1_1732	3.16E+00	1.78E+00	0.53248	3.34E+00	8.26E-04	0.010591
CGA_1272	1.51E+01	4.20E+00	0.695414	6.04E+00	1.59E-09	2.49E-07
CFLAR_1269	8.18E+01	-0.60008	0.158082	- 3.80E+00	0.000147	0.002873
COL5A1_1480	44.57019	0.695042	0.190336	3.651663	0.000261	0.004456
	11107010	0.000012	0.190000	-	0.000201	0.001100
CTSD_1642	3.03E+03	-1.13E+00	0.22872	4.96E+00	7.20E-07	4.02E-05
CYP2E1_1722	4.703489	1.325203	0.48436	2.74E+00	6.22E-03	0.046387
				-		
CEBPD_1242	1.77E+01	-1.50E+00	0.362078	4.14E+00	3.43E-05	0.000893
GDPD5_2628	2.20E+00	1.87E+00	0.640642	2.922542	0.003472	0.030441

	Base	log2Fold				
gene	Mean	Change	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
8				-	P	<b>,</b>
			1.90E-	3.63E+0	2.87E-	
PSME2_5535	414.2825	-6.90E-01	01	0	04	0.04162
				-		
			2.59E-	4.19E+0	2.79E-	0.00928
RASL10B_5744	20.04721	-1.0838	01	0	05	7
				-		
			1.51E-	4.49E+0	7.11E-	0.00373
MATK_4040	163.6744	-0.67588	01	0	06	2
				-		
			1.67E-	3.76E+0	0.00016	0.03171
GJB2_2653	9.48E+01	-0.62839	01	0	7	5
			1.75E-	3.59E+0		0.04590
MGST3_10518	1.76E+02	0.627795	01	0	0.00033	9
			1.89E-	3.59E+0	0.00033	0.04590
QPCT_10614	4.70E+01	0.679338	01	0	5	9
			0.15570		5.21E-	
LRFN4_11101	6.30E+01	-0.63001	3	-4.04622	05	0.01531
NAALADL2_114			1.92E-	4.80E+0	1.55E-	0.00178
68	3.00E+01	9.20E-01	01	0	06	3
				-		
			2.13E-	4.96E+0	6.99E-	0.00133
TSPAN1_11441	4.00E+01	-1.05663	01	0	07	1
			3.13E-	4.42E+0	1.00E-	0.00476
AASS_11850	1.86E+01	1.381702	01	0	05	7
			1.67E-	3.85E+0	0.00011	
LIMA1_12066	1.29E+02	0.642139	01	0	8	0.0251
			4 645	-	0.445	0.00000
D0004 40044	2.225.02	6 205 04	1.61E-	3.90E+0	9.44E-	0.02096
DSCC1_12314	2.33E+03	-6.29E-01	01	0	05	1
			2.32E-		1 705	0.00630
CDC14A 12788	2 115:01	-0.99826	2.32E- 01	4.30E+0 0	1.70E- 05	0.00630
CDC14A_12/88	3.11E+01	-0.99820	2.12E-	0 3.84E+0	1.23E-	6 0.02556
KLHDC1 13148	2.81E+01	0.812348	2.12E-	3.84E+0 0	1.23E-	0.02556
	2.011+01	0.012340	4.23E-	0	0.00019	0.03523
MAOB 13383	13.29947	-1.5759	4.23L <sup>-</sup>	-3.72446	0.00019	0.03523
	13.23377	1.57.55	0.12672	5.72440	3.00E-	0.00114
SPHK1 13551	439.2118	-0.64929	0.12072	-5.12354	07 07	5
	10012110	5.04525	, 2.06E-	3.83E+0	1.28E-	
BDH2 14883	1.24E+02	0.787317	01	0	04	0.02578
			1.78E-	3.98E+0	6.78E-	0.01735
HMGN5 15632	96.17149	0.710803	01	0	05	8
			1.99E-	3.73E+0	0.00019	0.03523
HMCN1_15657	3.11E+01	0.742609	01	0	4	3
			0.24868		0.00035	0.04590
ZNF189 15740	1.83E+01	0.88826	6	3.57181	5	9
	1.032.01	0.00020	5	5.57101	J	

# Supplementary Table 24 - MCF-7 Niacinamide 2400uM

#### Supplementary Table 25 - MCF-7 Niacinamide 480uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
CCDC9_20830	3.11E+02	1.10E+00	1.90E-01	5.79E+00	6.92E-09	0.000156

#### Supplementary Table 26 - MCF-7 Niacinamide 96uM

gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
CCDC9_20830	3.11E+02	9.11E-01	1.90E-01	4.79E+00	1.67E-06	0.018786
ACACA_91463	7.00E+02	-6.43E-01	1.42E-01	-4.53958	5.64E-06	0.04221
GABPA_92886	2.07E+02	-1.25E+00	2.54E-01	-4.9338	8.06E-07	0.018117

#### Supplementary Table 27 - MCF-7 Niacinamide 19.2uM

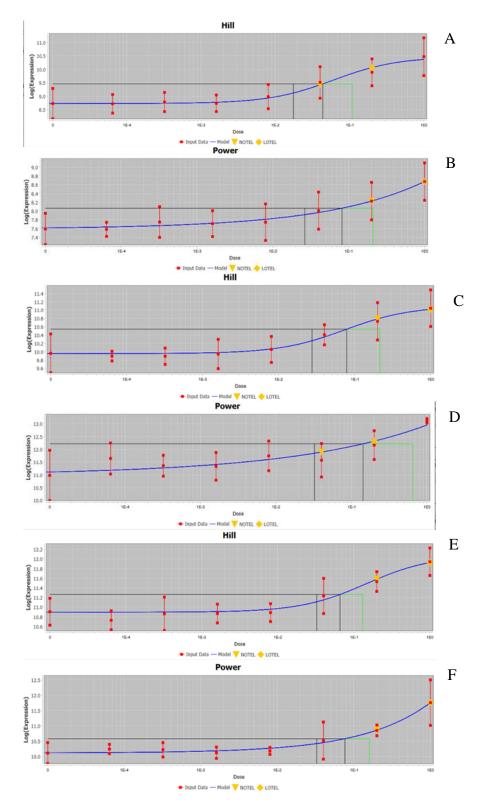
gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
CCDC9_20830	3.11E+02	1.02E+00	1.90E-01	5.37E+00	8.04E-08	0.000602
				-		
ACACA_91463	7.00E+02	-0.82938	1.42E-01	5.83E+00	5.49E-09	0.000123
GABPA_92886	2.07E+02	-1.40318	2.56E-01	-5.48564	4.12E-08	0.000463

#### Supplementary Table 28 - MCF-7 Niacinamide 3.84uM

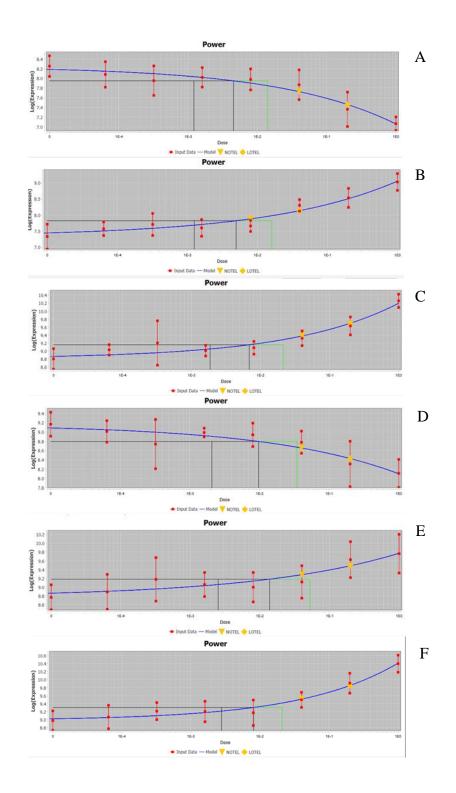
gene	baseMean	log2FoldChange	lfcSE	stat	pvalue	padj
CCDC9_20830	3.11E+02	9.73E-01	1.90E-01	5.11E+00	3.15E-07	0.003542
				-		
MMP10_28510	5.30E+00	-1.58E+01	1.779038	8.89E+00	6.12E-19	1.37E-14

#### **APPENDIX 3**

# Supplementary Figures 1-6

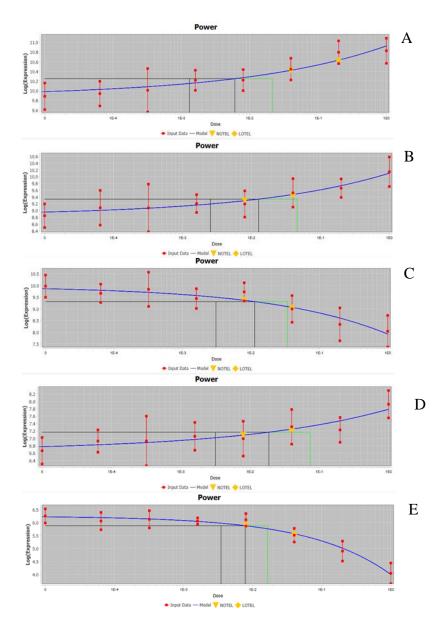


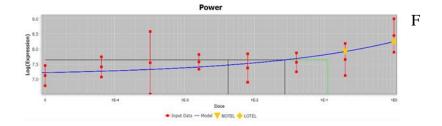
Supplementary Figure 1: The six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for HepaRG doxorubicin. Red points = mean and standard deviation data points, first black vertical line = BMDL, secondblack vertical line = BMD, green vertical line = BMDU, blue curve = model fit to the data. A - GDNF\_24860; response – Hill; BMDL = 0.0174935; B - MAST4\_13899; RESPONSE – Power; BMDL= 0.0263351; C - DSE\_15124; response – Hill; BMDL = 0.0274406 ;D -AKR1B10\_19908; response – Power; BMDL = 0.0323136; E - TRIM22\_21719; response – Hill; BMDL = 0.0324324 ; F - TNFRSF10A; response – Power; BMDL = 0.0327428



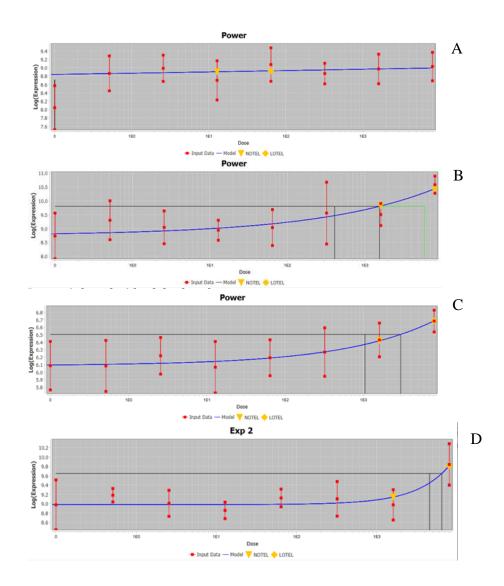
141

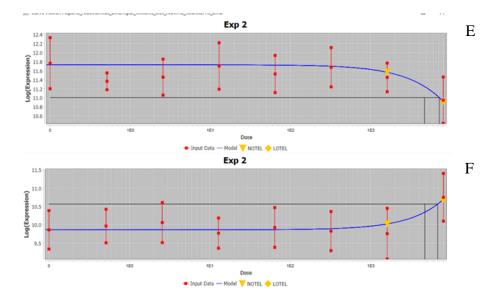
Supplementary Figure 2: The six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for Hep G2 doxorubicin. Red points = mean and standard deviation data points, first black vertical line = BMDL, second black vertical line = BMD, green vertical line = BMDU, blue curve = model fit to the data. A - KCTD6\_27391; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00121298;; B - GOLGA8A\_19056; response – Power; BMDL = 000125679; C - INPPL1\_14655; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00185812;D -TOR1AIP1\_10953; response – Power; BMDL = 0.0020632; E - ARF3\_16792; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00251049; F - NAGK\_23047; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00278434



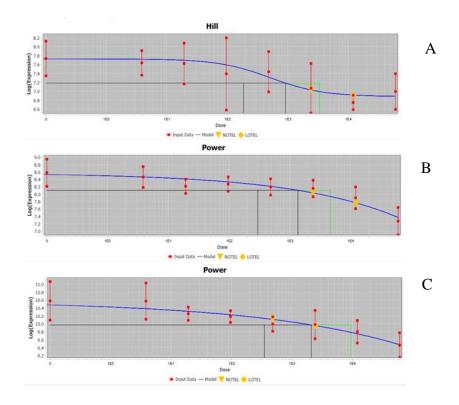


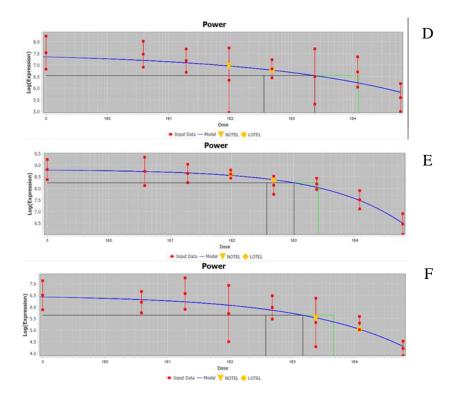
Supplementary Figure 3: The six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for MCF7 doxorubicin. Red points = mean and standard deviation data points, first black vertical line = BMDL, second black vertical line = BMD, green vertical line = BMDU, blue curve = model fit to the data. A - ULK1\_26707; response – Power; BMDL = 0.0013132; B - SMAD3\_6562; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00254904; C - HIST1H4E\_2958; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00308809;D -SYTL1\_6923; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00318123; E - RIBC2\_10735; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00349724; F - HELZ2\_10675; response – Power; BMDL = 0.00419383



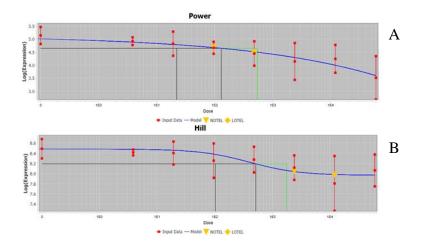


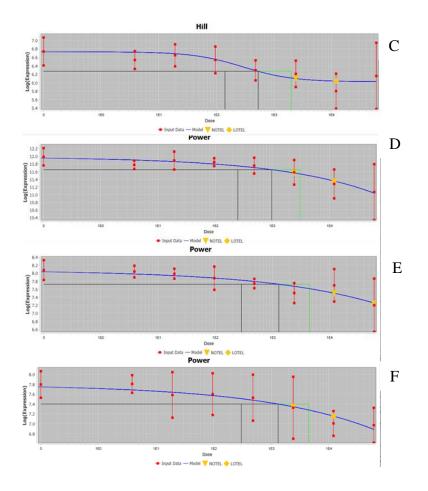
Supplementary Figure 4: The six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for HepaRG niacinamide. Red points = mean and standard deviation of data points, first black vertical line = BMDL, second black vertical line = BMD, green vertical line = BMDU, blue curve = model fit to the data. A - CCDC\_20830; response – Power; BMDL = 1.66319e-6; B - CYP1A1\_10775; response – Power; BMDL = 406.466; C - SDS\_25069; response – Power; BMDL = 1044.44; D -PCK2\_33867; response – Exp2; BMDL = 4542.77; E - TP5313\_24981; response – Exp2; BMDL = 4680.81; F - SCP2\_27826; response – Exp2; BMDL = 4699.41





Supplementary Figure 5: The six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for HepG2 niacinamide. Red points = mean and standard deviation data points, first black vertical line = BMDL, second black vertical line = BMD, green vertical line = BMDU, blue curve = model fit to the data. A - VTN\_7690; response - Hill; BMDL = 184.541; B - FAM3B\_11565; response - Power; BMDL = 295.221; C -APOC1\_19115; response - Power; BMDL = 348.788; D ADH4\_25100; response - Power; BMDL = 356.957; E - APOC3\_356; response - Power; BMDL = 370.622; F - CDH1\_1186; response - Power; BMDL = 378.298





Supplementary Figure 6: The six lowest probe BMDL individual curve fits for MCF-7 niacinamide. Red points = mean and standard deviation data points, first black vertical line = BMDL, second black vertical line = BMD, green vertical line = BMDU, blue curve = model fit to the data. A - ACOX2\_19283; response – Power; BMDL = 22.1636; B - PDSS1\_22903; response – Hill; BMDL = 102.175; C - TNFRSF18\_20262; response – Hill; BMDL = 141.107; D - NME2\_28197; response – Power; BMDL = 243.988; E - MGLL\_17894; response – Power; BMDL = 287.703; F - ADRAZC\_22752; response – Power; BMDL = 300.555.

## **APPENDIX 4**

## Supplementary Tables 1-6

Supplementary Table 1: Summary of top twenty enriched GO terms for HepaRG dosed with doxorubicin. Shown are for HepaRG dosed with doxorubicin the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute

Probe ID	Gene symbols	Best Model	Best BMD	Best BMDL	Best BMDU	Max Fold Change Value (Absolute)
SERPINA3_174 87	serpina3	Linear	0.8289	0.5673	1.5379	7.8689
ITGA10_27364	itga10	Linear	0.3010	0.2537	0.3699	5.5664
S100A2_21300	s100a2	Linear	0.6615	0.4822	1.0528	4.9837
TP53I3_24981	tp53i3	Exp 4	0.1188	0.0738	0.2114	4.9545
ANGPT1_9010 8		Exp 2	0.3630	0.2873	0.4845	4.8920
TSC22D3_7366	tsc22d3	Exp 2	0.6848	0.4676	1.1886	4.7476
NPR3_88568		Exp 2	0.2867	0.2368	0.3603	4.7139
GDF15_18329	gdf15	Poly 2	0.1936	0.1181	0.4296	4.6885
AKR1B10_199 08	akr1b10	Power	0.1422	0.0323	0.6500	4.4137
TP53I3_7290	tp53i3	Poly 2	0.1612	0.1051	0.3103	4.1233
PADI4_23775	padi4	Poly 2	0.1167	0.0839	0.1854	4.1126
TUBA4A_7404	tuba4a	Linear	0.3528	0.2911	0.4475	3.8804
CDC42BPG_23 788	cdc42bpg	Exp 4	0.1597	0.0944	0.3112	3.7222
GPR87_10766	gpr87	Exp 4	0.2091	0.1049	0.4801	3.6455
ACTBL2_24968	actbl2	Linear	0.3544	0.2922	0.4500	3.6442
ZSWIM4_8736 3		Linear	0.6816	0.4930	1.1036	3.6242
ACER2_17896	acer2	Exp 4	0.1302	0.0755	0.2486	3.5735
SPHK1_13551	sphk1	Exp 2	0.3772	0.3160	0.4706	3.5684
HIST1H2BJ_92 661		Exp 2	0.3088	0.2649	0.3711	3.5200
EGLN3_90114		Linear	0.7297	0.5182	1.2328	3.4683

Supplementary Table 2: Summary of top twenty enriched GO terms for Hep G2 dosed with doxorubicin. Shown are for HepG2 dosed with doxorubicin the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute

Probe ID	Gene symbols	Best Model	Best BMD	Best BMDL	Best BMDU	Max Fold Change Value (Absolute)
			0.0138			
CSTA_25241	csta	Exp 4	2	0.01230	0.01570	716.79669
PADI4_2377			0.0441			
5	padi4	Hill	8	0.03201	0.06589	121.29038
WFIKKN2_2			0.0242			
0142	wfikkn2	Exp 5	2	0.01777	0.03324	100.32687
MAFB_2659			0.0890			
7	mafb	Linear	5	0.08085	0.09889	91.22452
			0.0901			
GAST_87534		Hill	8	0.05326	0.18205	82.69598
TEX37_2209			0.0215			
8	tex37	Hill	3	0.01756	0.03102	82.44215
ABCA12_18			0.0236			
812	abca12	Exp 4	5	0.02065	0.02750	64.00106

-			1			
UBE2QL1_2			0.0908			
3376	ube2ql1	Hill	3	0.05440	0.18423	58.30764
TREM2_209			0.0151			
15	trem2	Hill	6	0.01162	0.01950	57.19973
CGB5_2100	cgb1;cgb2;cgb3;cgb		0.0221			
1	5;cgb8	Exp 4	8	0.01939	0.02575	54.72734
TP53I3_249			0.0201			
81	tp53i3	Exp 4	7	0.01665	0.02470	54.51785
			0.0286			
PLTP_18836	pltp	Exp 4	6	0.02257	0.03677	53.78918
GRHL3_912			0.0129			
37		Hill	6	0.01081	0.01848	49.28883
PXDN_2371			0.1682			
7	pxdn	Power	6	0.13209	0.22267	48.37337
COL7A1_90			0.0174			
501		Hill	1	0.01292	0.02387	47.83280
ACHE_1399			0.0493			
1	ache	Hill	0	0.03177	0.08065	44.44639
TP53I3_729			0.0314			
0	tp53i3	Exp 4	5	0.02440	0.04102	44.27894
CGB8_2896			0.0332			
4	cgb5;cgb8	Exp 4	7	0.02818	0.04012	43.56483
DRAXIN_128			0.0111			
48	draxin	Exp 4	1	0.00957	0.01301	43.38172
GDNF_2486			0.0235			
0	gdnf	Hill	3	0.01766	0.03797	42.54195

Supplementary Table 3: Summary of top twenty enriched GO terms for MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin. Shown are for MCF-7 cells dosed with doxorubicin the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute

	Gene	Best	Best	Best	Best	Max Fold Change Value
Probe ID	symbols	Model	BMD	BMDL	BMDU	(Absolute)
TP53I3_24981	tp53i3	Exp 4	0.06320	0.05095	0.08152	71.06427
PGF_5091	pgf	Poly 2	0.04023	0.03463	0.04789	62.29139
TP53I3_7290	tp53i3	Power	0.06019	0.04146	0.08717	61.82729
NPTX1_18716	nptx1	Power	0.31073	0.20407	0.88476	46.81840
FOSL1_2463	fosl1	Linear	0.11691	0.10537	0.13103	43.18584
TP53I3_27999	tp53i3	Exp 4	0.07519	0.05891	0.10042	40.45102
HIST1H4A_19 159	hist1h4a	Exp 4	0.04107	0.03269	0.05298	39.31838
SLC18A2_124 50	slc18a2	Linear	0.11248	0.10151	0.12587	37.07502
FSCN1_22817	fscn1	Power	0.32532	0.20573	0.90762	36.56473
RASD1_17573	rasd1	Exp 4	0.07911	0.06113	0.10808	34.38891
INSYN2A_236 31		Exp 2	0.15998	0.14637	0.17610	33.72083
PSG4_25648	psg4	Linear	0.12505	0.11245	0.14059	31.58548
ACHE_13991	ache	Power	0.07719	0.05045	0.11708	30.85504
ADAMTS7_24 182	adamts7	Linear	0.11045	0.09973	0.12351	30.22548
GRIN2C_2516 2	grin2c	Power	0.01350	0.00732	0.02426	29.21803
CGA_1272	cga	Exp 2	0.18484	0.16895	0.20379	28.93337
JSRP1_89320		Exp 4	0.03724	0.03085	0.04606	28.64470
GPR87_10766	gpr87	Power	0.00956	0.00570	0.01589	28.10369
HAPLN3_2167 6	hapln3	Exp 2	0.16973	0.15465	0.18785	27.96263
GDNF_24860	gdnf	Hill	0.04941	0.03904	0.08021	26.97343

Supplementary Table 4: Summary of the top 20 significantly enriched REACTOME pathways. Shown are for HepaRG dosed with doxorubicin the top twenty most significantly enriched REACTOME pathways (Fisher's Exact Right P-Value < 0.05) based on the lowest mean BMDL values.

GO/Pat	CO /Dathurs		Constant	Finals and Frank	DMD	DMADI	DIADU
hway ID	GO/Pathwa y Name	All Genes (Platform)	Genes that passed all filters	Fischers Exact two tail P value	BMD Mean	BMDL Mean	BMDU Mean
	TP53	(Hationin)	pusseu un meers		Wican	Incan	Incan
	Regulates						
	Transcriptio						
R-HSA-	n of Cell						
563300	Death						
8	Genes	44	3	0.0074967	0.1099	0.0606	0.2212
	Sphingolipi						
R-HSA-	d de novo				0.0507	0 4057	0.0505
166066 1	biosynthesi	44	2	0.061151	0.2537 08	0.1957	0.3595 75
1 R-HSA-	S	44	2	0.061151	0.3114	4515 0.2056	0.5569
109581	Apoptosis	179	5	0.024052	3158	1814	162
R-HSA-	Apoptosis	175	5	0.024032	5150	1014	102
535780	Programme				0.3114	0.2056	0.5569
1	d Cell Death	209	5	0.042607	3158	1814	162
	Apoptotic		1				
R-HSA-	execution				0.2912	0.2066	0.4558
75153	phase	52	2	0.081828	725	906	61
	Glutamate						
R-HSA-	and		1		0.000-		
896453	glutamine	14	2	0.0070170	0.3025	0.2245	0.4692
9	metabolism	14	2	0.0070179	785	15	075
	TP53 Regulates						
R-HSA-	Transcriptio						
679131	n of Cell				0.3667	0.2456	0.6201
2	Cycle Genes	48	2	0.071241	115	5945	215
R-HSA-	Axon				0.3755	0.2611	0.6580
422475	guidance	549	9	0.099314	52967	83967	30222
R-HSA-	Acyl chain						
148280	remodelling				0.4146	0.2617	0.7726
1	of PS	23	2	0.018498	65	54	665
	Chondroitin						
R-HSA-	sulfate/der matan						
к-пза- 179318	sulfate				0.4033	0.2724	0.7212
5	metabolism	50	2	0.076475	5015	123	225
5	Metabolism		-	0.070173	5015	125	225
R-HSA-	of fat-						
680666	soluble				0.4351	0.2748	0.9390
7	vitamins	48	2	0.071241	48	488	765
	Retinoid						
	metabolism		1				
R-HSA-	and			0.001151	0.4351	0.2748	0.9390
975634	transport	44	2	0.061151	48	488	765
R-HSA-	Glyceropho spholipid						
148320	biosynthesi				0.4230	0.2752	0.7936
6	s	129	4	0.030458	4075	8625	905
	Regulation	-	1				
	of						
	commissura						
	laxon						
	pathfinding						
R-HSA-	by SLIT and	10		0.003554	0.4557	0.2806	0.9393
428542	ROBO	10	2	0.003554	71	32	225
R-HSA-					0.5489	0.2890	3.3592
164017							

	Intrinsic						
R-HSA-	Pathway for				0.4491	0.2909	0.8567
109606	Apoptosis	55	2	0.090065	2225	8335	005
	Activation						
R-HSA-	of BH3-only				0.4491	0.2909	0.8567
114452	proteins	30	2	0.030519	2225	8335	005
	BH3-only						
	proteins						
	associate						
	with and						
	inactivate						
	anti-						
	apoptotic						
R-HSA-	BCL-2				0.4491	0.2909	0.8567
111453	members	9	2	0.0028602	2225	8335	005
	Interconver						
	sion of						
	nucleotide						
	di- and						
R-HSA-	triphosphat				0.5715	0.3046	3.3953
499943	es	29	2	0.028652	33	42	585
	HSP90						
	chaperone						
	cycle for						
	steroid						
	hormone						
	receptors						
R-HSA-	(SHR) in the						
337149	presence of				0.3812	0.3082	0.4984
7	ligand	55	2	0.090065	685	135	35

Supplementary Table 5: Summary of the top 20 significantly enriched REACTOME pathways. Shown are for MCF-7 dosed with doxorubicin the top twenty most significantly enriched REACTOME pathways (Fisher's Exact Right P-Value < 0.05) based on the lowest mean BMDL values.

GO/Pat	GO/Path						
hway	way	All genes	Genes that	<b>Fischers Exact two</b>	BMD	BMDL	BMDU
ID .	Name	(Platform)	passed all filters	tail P value	Mean	Mean	Mean
	G2/M						
	DNA						
	replicati						
	on						
R-HSA-	checkpoi				0.0532	0.02187	0.12181
69478	nt	5	4	0.012526	9732	3	7775
	Condens						
	ation of						
	Prometa						
R-HSA-	phase						
251485	Chromos		_		0.0552	0.02433	0.11956
3	omes	11	7	0.0053221	482	1371	63
D. LICA	Unwindi				0.05.45	0.00000	0.11010
R-HSA-	ng of	12	<i>c</i>	4 4 9 5 9 2	0.0545	0.03309	0.11918
176974	DNA	12	6	4.18E-02	1738	355	56
	Polymer ase						
R-HSA-	switchin				0.0842	0.04365	0.17641
69091	g	14	8	0.007064	7262	4087	8225
05051	Leading	1.	0	0.007001	7202	1007	0225
	Strand						
R-HSA-	Synthesi				0.0842	0.04365	0.17641
69109	S	14	8	7.06E-03	7262	4087	8225
	DNA						
	strand						
R-HSA-	elongati				0.0873	0.04418	0.21272
69190	on	32	16	0.0010128	2631	3894	5619
	Activatio						
	n of ATR						
R-HSA-	in				0.0702	0.05066	0.10676
176187	response	37	18	7.55E-04	7603	2178	8417

to epilcati onstressto epilcati strand stra		1				1	1	
oristressimageimageimageimageimageimageimageStrand 513720109.02E-0311668196369186s20109.02E-031166819638180- 10of the Flap and 10121472.82E-0233698646438180- 10121472.82E-0233609600.34477631811472.82E-0233609600.3447763181son the son the son the son the son the promote replicati74.23E-02313190.060790.3447763183strand1574.23E-02336096046437722Strand1574.23E-0233609600.3447769183strand1574.23E-023100.060790.3447769184strand1574.23E-023100.0240.069150.1772973728Opening62230.01154443358907975573728Opening62230.01154443358907101110.07640.2313484504comment73192.79E-05950173410805323373306.51E-0476118.66632333233323384554promets72280.002601931497651232484554promets72								
Lagging Strand (91186         Lagging Synthesi (91186         Lagging Synthesi (91186         Lagging Synthesi (91186         Lagging (91186         Lagging (91187         Lag (91187         Lag (91187 <thlag (91187         <thlag (91187         <thlag (91187         <thlag (91187         <thlag (91187         <thlag (91187         <thlag (91187</thlag </thlag </thlag </thlag </thlag </thlag </thlag 		-						
Strand 69186         Strand s         Strand 20         10         9.02E-03         106         810         9.26804 953           69186         s         10         9.02E-03         1166         81         963           of the of the senter         remove the diate         remove 14         7         2.82E-02         536         9606         4643           Processi s on the son the son the son the replicati         remove son the son the so								
RHSA 60106Symbol000.00000.050030.050030.050030.050030.050030.050030.050030.050030.050030.0304770.03010.030170.030170.030170.030170.034770.03010.034770.03010.034770.03010.034770.03010.034770.034770.03010.034770.030170.034770.03010.034770.034770.034770.03010.034770.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.03170.0317 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>								
69180         s'         20         10         902E-03         1166         81         963           Removal Flap         Removal of the Flap         0.05079         0.34477           69180         14         7         2.82E-02         536         0986         0.34477           69180         synthesi s on the son the son the son the removal         15         7         4.23E-02         536         0986         0.34477           69183         strand         15         7         4.23E-02         536         0986         0.34477           69183         strand         15         7         4.23E-02         536         0.06079         0.34477           69183         strand         15         7         4.23E-02         0.01024         0.06079         0.34477           69184         strand         15         7         4.23E-02         0.01024         0.06079         0.34477           61914         promote replicati         replicati         replicati         replicati         0.01024         0.07010         0.19112           7						0 1070	0.05002	0.0004
Removal Flap (apple)         Removal (http: Flap (apple)         No.06079 (http: Flap (apple)         0.34477 (http: Flap (apple)           RHSA- 63163         14         7         2.82E-02         0.1319         0.06079         0.34477           RHSA- 63183         Processi ve synthesi asci 1         7         4.23E-02         0.1319         0.06079         0.34477           RHSA- 63183         Rixand 1         5         7         4.23E-02         0.1319         0.06079         0.34477           RHSA- 7         Promote replicati         7         4.23E-02         0.1024         0.06079         0.34477           RHSA- 7         Opening replicati         52         23         0.011544         4335         8007         9765           Activatio n of the pre- replicati         7         2.79E-05         9501         7741         0.005           RHSA- e         complex         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7241         0.005           RHSA- e         complex         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7241         0.005           RHSA- e         complex         33         19         2.79E-05         9338         4797         1225           RHSA- ge         <	-	-	20	10	0.025.02			
of the B3160         of the Interme date	69186		20	10	9.02E-03	1100	81	963
Flag bitterme southesi synthesi sy								
RHSA 69160Interme diate1472.82E-025360.060790.3447769160Processi ve synthesi son the son the son the son the son the son the as ind1578.82E-025360.9864.3497RHSA 691831574.23E-025360.060790.344770.34477691831574.23E-025360.9860.34477691841574.23E-025360.9860.34477691841574.23E-025360.9860.34477691841574.23E-025360.9860.34477691841574.23E-025360.9860.344777601574.23E-020.10240.99610.17729760230.0115444330.060790.772997658733192.79E-05950173410.07540.218466666.51E-047681868632337280.0026091933847742.21848972280.002609193383734972280.002609193381.01760.2164872261.17E-0387515.335844519961.17E-0387515.335844519100 f72.611.17E-0387515.358 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
69160     diate     14     7     2.82E-02     536     0986     4643       Processi synthei synthei ason the ason the						0 1 2 1 0	0.06070	0 24477
Processi ve synthesi s on the son the pre- report repor report repor report report report report report report repor rep			14	7	2 925 02			
ve synthesi sonthe lagging s	09100		14	/	2.02E-02	550	0960	4045
synthesi son the legging 9183         synthesi son legging strand         15         7         4.23E-02         0.1319 536         0.06079 0986         0.34177 44335           801         15         7         4.23E-02         536         0986         4433           801         Polymer assel         15         7         4.23E-02         536         0986         4433           R-HSA Popmate         F         Polymer assel         1002         0.011544         0.60515         0.17729           73728         Opening         62         23         0.011544         4335         8907         9765           R-HSA Porphas         replicati         replication         0.011544         0.60515         0.17729         9765           R-HSA Porphas         Condens aton of ston of ston of prophas         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0805           R-HSA Porphas         Cheromos         33         19         2.79E-05         0.1194         0.67648         0.23184           R-HSA Porphas         Cheromos         73         30         6.51E-04         0.1194         0.42618         0.23184           R-HSA Prophas         Prophas         72         28         0.1126         0.1176								
son the signed strand1574.23F-025.360.600790.3447 4643RNA ase I ase I se I reporte replicati1574.23F-025.360.060790.3447 4643RH5A r 70728RNA opening62230.0115443.3589079755Activatio ropic replicati62230.011544433589079755Activatio ropic replicati62230.011544433589079755RH5A replicati62230.011544433589079755RH5A replicati62230.011544433589079755RH5A replicati62230.011544433589079756RH5A replicati33192.79E-05950173410805RH5A replicati73306.51E-0476818643523RH5A replicati72280.002609193847972182RH5A res								
R-HSA 69183         lagging strand         15         7         4.28-02         536         0986         4643           69183         strand         15         7         4.28-02         536         0986         4643           R-HSA R-HSA R-HSA         Polymer asis         15         7         4.28-02         536         0986         4633           R-HSA R-HSA         Polymer asis         162         23         0.011544         1835         8907         9765           Activatio replicati         62         23         0.011544         4335         8907         9765           R-HSA e         Condens ation of prophas         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0.0554           R-HSA e         Condens ation of prophas         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0.27848           R-HSA e         Condens ation of prophas         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0.27848           R-HSA e         Polectiv prophas         72         280         0.0026091         9134         0.07544         2.2184           R-HSA e         Polectiv prophas         72         281         1.11E-02         1.775         0.07667         1.235								
69183         strond         15         7         4.23E-02         536         0986         4643           RNA Promote R-H5A- T0         RNA Opening         62         23         0.011544         4335         8907         9765           Activatio n of the pre- replicati         Activatio n of the pre- replicati         Activatio n of the pre- replicati         Activatio n of the pre- replicati         0.01082         0.07022         0.19112           Condens Prophas         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         00805           R-H5A- e         Condens Prophas         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         00354           R-H5A- e         Condens Prophas         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7241         0.0354         0.3184           8         Omes         73         30         6.51E-04         7681         866         3523           971042         pyroptos protos         72         28         0.0026091         9338         4797         2182           R-H5A- bistones         72         26         1.11E-02         4773         4697         1.235           8         Inin         64         26         1.177E-03 <td>R-HSA-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.1319</td> <td>0.06079</td> <td>0.34477</td>	R-HSA-					0.1319	0.06079	0.34477
RNA Polymer ase I Promote         R <td></td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>7</td> <td>4.23F-02</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			15	7	4.23F-02			
Polymer ase   Sel   77328         Polymer ase   76         Image   1000000000000000000000000000000000000	00100						0000	1010
R-HSA- r         See I r         Promote r         G2         23         0.011544         Jasse 4335         B907         9765           73728         Opening no fthe pre- replicati         62         23         0.011544         4335         8907         9765           R-HSA- e         replicati         r         0.1082         0.0012         0.19112           R-HSA- e         complex         3         19         2.79E-05         9501         374         0805           R-HSA- e         e         30         6.51E-04         7681         8686         3231           229971         Chromos ation of prophas         73         30         6.51E-04         7681         8686         3243           8         omes         73         30         6.51E-04         9338         4797         2182           R-HSA- e         e         addmona         propots         24         0.0026091         9338         4797         2182           R-HSA- e         e         propots								
Promote r         Promote opening         62         23         0.011544         0.01220 0.0325         0.01729 8007           Activatio pre- replicati         Activatio pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre-								
R+BA- 73728         r Opening         62         23         0.011544         4335         8071         9765           Activatio n of the Preplicati         Activatio Notes         Activatio Notes         Notes         0.1082         0.07012         0.19112           R+H5A- 971042         Condens         3         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0805           R-H5A- 971042         Condens         Activatio Prophas								
73728Opening62230.011544433589079765Activatio pre- replicatiActivatio pre- replicationActivatio pre- replicationActivatio pre- replicationActivatio pre- pre- replicationActivatio pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- prophas192.79E-05950173410.01120R-HSA- e prophas00192.79E-05950173410.05440.23184R-HSA- e prophas073306.51E-047681866632320971Chromos prophas73306.51E-040.11940.075440.2318480me ome prophas73300.00260919338479721821is r72280.0026091933847972182PRC2 methylat es s72261.11E-020.11750.075670.235158Activate es r ion64261.17E-03875155358446NA es r <td>R-HSA-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.1024</td> <td>0.06915</td> <td>0.17729</td>	R-HSA-					0.1024	0.06915	0.17729
Activatio n of the repic- replicati         Activatio n of the replicati         Activatio n of the replicati         Activatio n of the replicati         Activatio n of the prophes         Base of the set of the prophes         Base			62	23	0.011544			
R-HSA- 68962     n of the pre- complex     33     19     2.79F-05     0.1082     0.07012     0.10112       R-HSA- e     Condens     33     19     2.79F-05     9501     7341     0805       R-HSA- e     Comes     33     19     2.79F-05     9501     7341     0805       R-HSA- e     e     0     0.1194     0.07544     0.23184       R-HSA- e     0     73     30     6.51E-04     7681     8686     3523       PRC     Prectiv     Prec	-							
R-HSA- complex ation of Prophas         replicati 33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0.0021 0805           R-HSA- e 229971         Cnonens ation of Prophas         -<		n of the						
R-HSA- 68962         ve         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0805           68962         complex         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0805           8         condens ation of Prophas         ation of Prophas         n								
68962         complex         33         19         2.79E-05         9501         7341         0805           R-H5A- 9rophas         response         response <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Condens ation of Prophas         Condens ation of Prophas         Condens Prophas         Condens         Condens Prophas <thc< td=""><td>R-HSA-</td><td>ve</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.1082</td><td>0.07012</td><td>0.19112</td></thc<>	R-HSA-	ve				0.1082	0.07012	0.19112
ation of Prophase	68962	complex	33	19	2.79E-05	9501	7341	0805
Prophas e         Prophas e <t< td=""><td></td><td>Condens</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Condens						
R-HSA- 229971         e         n         <		ation of						
229971Chromos73306.51F-040.11940.075440.2318487818683523R-HSA- 971042e		Prophas						
8omes73306.51E-04768186863523R-HSA epyroptos		е						
Defectiv e         Defectiv e         Defectiv pyroptos         Defectiv e         Defectiv pyroptos         Defectiv e	229971	Chromos				0.1194	0.07544	0.23184
R-HSA- 971042e pyropts72280.00260910.12100.076482.248181is72280.0026091933847972182PRC2 methylat esnethylat esnethylat esnethylatnethylatnethylatnethylatnethylatR-HSA- 1212300ond DNA72261.11E-02477346971.235R-HSA- 10107DNA 64261.77E-03875153358446S33411methylat es261.77E-03875153358446Activate es transcrip tion of AR (androge pregulateActivate esnethylat es	8		73	30	6.51E-04	7681	8686	3523
971042         pyroptos         72         28         0.0026091         9338         4797         2182           PRC2         PRC2         -         -         -         -         -         2182           methylat         -         -         -         -         -         -         2182           R-HSA-         histones         - <td></td> <td>Defectiv</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Defectiv						
1         is         72         28         0.0026091         9338         4797         2182           PRC2 methylat es         PRC2 methylat         Image: PRC2 methyla								
PRC2 methylat es         PRC2 methylat es         NA         Same         Same         NA         Same         N								
methylat es hitones and DNAreal and DNAreal <br< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td>72</td><td>28</td><td>0.0026091</td><td>9338</td><td>4797</td><td>2182</td></br<>	1		72	28	0.0026091	9338	4797	2182
R-HSA- bistones 212300es and DNA72261.11E-020.1176 47730.07667 46970.23678 123R-HSA- 533411DNA methylat261.11E-020.1175 47730.077200.23515 82515S33411methylat 64261.77E-03875155358446R-HSA- d PKN1 stimulat es transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor ) regulateImage: semiclassic s								
R-HSA- 212300histones and DNA72261.11E-020.1176 47730.07667 46970.23678 1235R-HSA- 533411DNA methylat64261.77E-03875153538446Activate d PKN1 stimulat es transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor )Activate addition of AR (androge n receptor ) <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		-						
212300and DNA72261.11E-02477346971.235R-HSA- 533411DNA methylat64261.77E-038751535884608Activate d PKN164261.77E-03875153588446Activate es transcrip tion of AR (adroge n regulateR-HSA- 6GenesR-HSA- 6KLK366240.0131050.11670.081160.191250.1912591246Metotic recorbot )66240.0131050.11670.081160.191256KLK366373.73E-050.13600.087440.22891						0 1170	0.07667	0 22670
R-HSA- 533411         DNA methylat ion         64         26         1.77E-03         0.1175 8751         0.07720 5535         0.23515 8446           Activate d PKN1 stimulat es         Activate d PKN1			70	26	1 115 02			
\$33411 8methylat ion64261.77E-030.1175 87510.07720 55350.23515 8446Activate d PKN1 stimulat			72	20	1.11E-02	4773	4097	1235
8         ion         64         26         1.77E-03         8751         5535         8446           Activate d PKN1 stimulat es         Activate d PKN1 stimulat es         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of AR (androge n         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of transcrip tion of transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip tion of         Image: Construction of transcrip transcrip transcrip         Image: Construction of transcrip transcrip         Image: Construction of transcrip         Image: Construp         Image: Construction of transcrip						0 1175	0.07720	0.22515
Activate d PKN1 stimulat es transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor ) regulate d genes 562588         Activate d PKN1 stimulat es         Activate d PKN1 stimulate es         Activat			64	26	1 775-02			
d PKN1 stimulat esI and i anscrip tion of AR (androge nI and i and <td>U</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>1.116-03</td> <td>0101</td> <td>5555</td> <td>0++0</td>	U			20	1.116-03	0101	5555	0++0
stimulat es transcrip tion of AR (androge nindex inde								
es transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor )es transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor )es transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor )es transcrip tion of AR N receptor 1)es transcrip tion of AR N receptor 1)es transcrip tion of AR N receptor 1)es transcrip tion of AR N N Transcrip Transcri R-HSA- 136230es transcrip tion of tion of <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>								
transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor )transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor )transcrip tion of AR (androge n receptor )transcrip tion of AR N receptor 0transcrip tion of N Ntranscrip tion of N Ntranscrip tion of N N Ntranscrip N N Ntranscrip N N N Ntranscrip N N Ntranscrip N N Ntranscrip N N Ntranscrip N								
tion of AR (androge n receptor ) regulate       and and and receptor and receptor       and and and and and       and and and and and       and and and and       and and and and       and and and and       and and and and       and and and       and and and       and and and       and and       a								
AR (androge n       AR (androge n       Image: Construction of the constructi								
(androge       and								
n         n         receptor         receptor         receptor         regulate         regulate<								
receptor         i<								
)         i								
regulate d genes         regulate d genes         regulate d genes         regulate         regulate <thr></thr> regulate         <								
562588         KLK2 and KLK3         66         24         0.013105         0.1148 3446         0.07976 062         0.19169 5358           Meiotic R-HSA- 912446         Meiotic recombi         1		regulate						
562588         KLK2 and KLK3         66         24         0.013105         0.1148 3446         0.07976 062         0.19169 5358           Meiotic                5358           R-HSA- 912446         recombi                   Transcri R-HSA-         ption of	R-HSA-	d genes						
Meiotic recombi         Meiotic re	562588							
R-HSA- 912446         recombi nation         85         37         3.73E-05         0.1167 3672         0.08116 8125         0.19125 6216           Transcri R-HSA- 136230         Francri E2F         Image: Complexity of the second secon	6	KLK3	66	24	0.013105	3446	062	5358
912446         nation         85         37         3.73E-05         3672         8125         6216           Transcri		Meiotic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Transcri ption of 136230         Transcri E2F         0.1360         0.08744         0.22899		recombi					0.08116	
R-HSA-         ption of           136230         E2F           0.1360         0.08744	912446	nation	85	37	3.73E-05	3672	8125	6216
136230 E2F 0.1360 0.08744 0.22899								
0 targets 16 7 0.060342 1206 7314 1314								
	0	targets	16	7	0.060342	1206	7314	1314

	under negative control by p107 (RBL1) and p130 (RBL2) in complex with						
	HDAC1						
	HDR						
	through						
R-HSA-	MMEJ						
568593	(alt-				0.1389	0.09096	0.23632
9	NHEJ)	10	6	0.014714	0176	335	875

Supplementary Table 6: Summary of the top 20 significantly enriched REACTOME pathways. Shown are for Hep G2 dosed with doxorubicin the top twenty most significantly enriched REACTOME pathways (Fisher's Exact Right P-Value < 0.05) based on the lowest mean BMDL values.

GO/Pa			Genes that				
thway	GO/Pathway	All genes	passed all	Fischers Exact	BMD	BMDL	BMDU
ID	Name	(Platform)	filters	two tail P value	Mean	Mean	Mean
	APC-Cdc20	. ,					
	mediated						
R-HSA-	degradation				0.0814	0.0392	0.1790
179409	of Nek2A	26	2	0.096225	04	2515	67
	Lysosphingoli						
R-HSA-	pid and LPA				0.0745	0.0417	0.1425
419408	receptors	14	6	0.094678	3945	311	6993
	Negative						
	regulators of						
R-HSA-	DDX58/IFIH1				0.0926	0.0437	0.2015
936440	signaling	35	3	0.064156	344	295	17
R-HSA-	Defective						
365623	EXT2 causes				0.1068	0.0678	0.1652
7	exostoses 2	14	6	0.094678	7965	52742	7822
	Defective						
	EXT1 causes						
R-HSA-	exostoses 1,						
365625	TRPS2 and				0.1068	0.0678	0.1652
3	CHDS	14	6	0.094678	7965	52742	7822
R-HSA-	PTK6						
884947	Regulates Cell	_	_		0.1196	0.0763	0.2174
0	Cycle	5	3	0.071574	83667	059	26
	RUNX1						
	regulates						
	transcription						
D. LICA	of genes						
R-HSA-	involved in				0.1442	0.0973	0.2422
893923	differentiatio	128	18	0.039623	-	24463	0.2422 4724
6	n of HSCs G1/S DNA	128	10	0.039623	12906	24403	4724
R-HSA-	Damage				0.1589	0.1053	0.2667
69615	Checkpoints	67	8	0.053241	14683	2544	4531
05015	Transcription	07	0	0.033241	14005	2344	4331
	al regulation						
R-HSA-	of						
961622	granulopoiesi				0.1524	0.1067	0.2441
2	s	89	29	0.01914	89442	97463	5795
	Aberrant		-				
	regulation of						
	mitotic G1/S						
R-HSA-	transition in						
965978	cancer due to				0.1654	0.1073	0.3000
7	RB1 defects	17	7	0.07127	01486	47343	8519

	Defective						
	binding of						
R-HSA-	RB1 mutants						
966106	to E2F1,(E2F2,				0.1654	0.1073	0.3000
9	E2F3)	17	7	0.07127	01486	47343	8519
	Cargo						
	recognition						
R-HSA-	for clathrin-						
885682	mediated				0.1661	0.1085	0.3250
5	endocytosis	106	14	0.032766	77182	70561	4439
	APC/C-						
	mediated						
	degradation						
R-HSA-	of cell cycle				0.1786	0.1141	0.3129
174143	proteins	87	7	9.76E-04	45571	80914	4379
	Regulation of						
R-HSA-	mitotic cell				0.1786	0.1141	0.3129
453276	cycle	87	7	9.76E-04	45571	80914	4379
	SCF(Skp2)-						
	mediated						
R-HSA-	degradation				0.1802	0.1162	0.3120
187577	of p27/p21	58	7	0.079439	36129	857	1983
	p53-						
	Dependent						
	G1 DNA						
R-HSA-	Damage				0.1750	0.1171	0.2901
69563	Response	65	6	0.014625	76211	56636	3191
	p53-				-		
	Dependent						
	G1/S DNA						
R-HSA-	damage				0.1750	0.1171	0.2901
69580	checkpoint	65	6	0.014625	76211	56636	3191
R-HSA-	Anchoring		-		,,,,,,,		
221432	fibril				0.1728	0.1181	0.2206
0	formation	15	8	0.0070881	83087	44038	5089
R-HSA-	Torritation	15		0.0070001	55007	17030	5005
202409	HS-GAG				0.1820	0.1184	0.3155
202409 6	degradation	22	10	0.015569	0.1820 851	0.1184 55615	4513
U	PTK6	22	10	0.01000	001	22012	4312
R-HSA-	promotes				0.4570	0.4000	0.0004
885753	HIF1A	-	2	0.071574	0.1573	0.1228	0.2264
8	stabilization	5	3	0.071574	04667	72867	86

## Appendix 5 Supplementary Tables 7-12

Supplementary Table 7. Summary of top twenty enriched GO terms for HepaRG dosed with niacinamide. Shown are for HepaRG dosed with niacinamide the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute

Probe ID	Gene symbols	Best Model	Best BMD	Best BMDL	Best BMDU	Max Fold Change Value (Absolute)
UGT1A1_899						
49		Linear	6611.47	4528.86	12238.00	4.22
CYP1A1_107						
75	cyp1a1	Power	1540.53	406.47	5911.82	3.59
S100A2_2130						
0	s100a2	Exp 2	7617.74	4747.93	16929.00	3.46
CYP1A2_824						
02		Exp 2	5931.31	4367.74	9609.49	2.77
ALDH2_225	aldh2	Exp 2	7196.13	4913.14	13991.20	2.25
SULT2A1_245						
13	sult2a1	Linear	7077.59	4746.51	13905.80	2.09
CCDC9_2083						
0	ccdc9	Power	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.04

Supplementary Table 8. Summary of top twenty enriched GO terms for HepG2 dosed with niacinamide. Shown are for Hep G2 dosed with niacinamide the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute

		Best	_	_	Best	
Probe ID	Gene symbols	Mode I	Best BMD	Best BMDL	BMD U	Max Fold Change Value (Absolute)
UGT1A1			1514.	591.0	3517.	value (Absolute)
89949		Power	1314. 98	591.0 57	19	16.24256516
CYP1A1 1		TOWER	6649.	4856.	10201	10.24230310
0775	cyp1a1	Poly 2	46	4850. 92	.4	15.49775791
UGT1A1	Cypiai	T OTY Z	3697.	2043.	. <del>4</del> 6596.	13.43773731
82407		Hill	02	2043. 28	0350. 71	13.36897564
MAFB 26			5501	20144	55499	13.30037304
597	mafb	Power	8.1	.6	.9	9.473223686
MLPH 16	indib	TOWCI	3126	16960	.5 55861	5.475225000
389	mlph	Exp 3	1.6	.2	.8	9.453998566
UGT1A10	ugt1a6;ugt1a10;ugt1a9;ugt1a1;ugt1a5	Exp 5	1412.	576.3	.0 3179.	5.155556566
28864	;ugt1a7;ugt1a3;ugt1a8;ugt1a4	Power	28	9	21	8.860595703
	,48114,481149,481149,48114	100001	1686	14324	20478	0.000333703
698	cyp1a1	Linear	2.7	.5	.4	7.990476131
LOX_2177	0)0101	Lincui	2434	19652	31949	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
2	lox	Linear	0.1	.5	.5	7.487246037
UGT1A8	ugt1a8;ugt1a4;ugt1a6;ugt1a10;ugt1a9	Lincui	3081.	1609.	5758.	
28230	;ugt1a1;ugt1a5;ugt1a7;ugt1a3	Hill	42	34	38	6.84641695
TMEM141			1178	10078	14106	
12190	tmem141	Exp 2	7.3	.3	.1	6.16596508
HBEGF 15			1734	14689	21167	
347	hbegf	Linear	8.7	.4	.9	5.580536842
TENT5C 2			1736	15388	19998	
5075		Exp 2	6	.5	.9	5.38710022
APOC3_3			1023.	370.6	2536.	
56	арос3	Power	84	22	45	5.107273579
APOC3_1			1048.	382.0	2588.	
5165	арос3	Power	84	68	86	5.07951498
DUSP5_92			1426		16412	
780		Exp 2	4.8	12626	.9	5.029593945
SESN3_14			1961	16355	24480	
278	sesn3	Linear	4.9	.9	.5	4.939711094
SAA2-						
SAA4_284			1508.	455.3	4194.	
76		Power	34	12	88	4.929204464
CDH1_11			1487.	378.2	4644.	
86	cdh1	Power	54	98	85	4.902386665

OR2J3_22			1080	6812.	21634	
186	or2j3	Poly 2	4.4	94	.9	4.68742466
UNC93A_			1428	5919.	29715	
88810		Power	1.7	69	.9	4.681125164

Supplementary Table 9. Summary of top twenty enriched GO terms for MCF-7 dosed with niacinamide. Shown are for MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide the top twenty most significantly enriched genes based on the Highest Fold Change Absolute

		Best	Best	Best	Best	Max Fold Change Value
Probe ID	Gene symbols	Model	BMD	BMDL	BMDU	(Absolute)
ASCL1_1134			9768.0	8677.5	11155.8	
5	ascl1	Linear	9	9	0	41.33
TMPRSS9_2			10784.	5327.8	11635.5	
0419	tmprss9	Hill	30	4	0	20.06
HBEGF_153			10598.	9370.3	12181.6	
47	hbegf	Linear	80	3	0	16.08
DHRS2_152			12829.	11188.	15017.7	
89	dhrs2	Linear	60	90	0	16.07
CCDC83_88			22248.	13248.	54818.8	
508		Power	30	50	0	14.98
IQCN_9049			10879.	9602.7	12532.1	
6		Linear	80	2	0	14.02
ACKR3_116			8214.0	7359.2		
92	ackr3	Linear	5	8	9277.78	12.74
GOLGA6D_1	golga6a;golga6d;golga6		7228.8	4919.9	11767.0	
8150	b;golga6c	Exp 4	0	5	0	12.50
DHRS2_185			8972.1	5664.8	16220.4	
7	dhrs2	Exp 4	1	7	0	12.46
DKK1_2525			49312.	19298.	53821.6	
1	dkk1	Exp 3	10	00	0	12.31
			12064.	10571.	14030.7	
VHLL_88591		Linear	10	80	0	12.13
RGS2_2824			11917.	10452.	13843.5	
1	rgs2	Linear	70	90	0	11.79
SNAI1_2473			13533.	12195.	15210.1	
4	snai1	Exp 2	20	40	0	11.63
LSMEM1_27			14389.	12424.	17076.1	
464	lsmem1	Linear	30	50	0	11.52
C5orf47_22			12380.	10827.	14436.7	
862	c5orf47	Linear	40	60	0	11.50
			54499.	21263.	54926.4	
ESR1_12234	esr1	Power	40	40	0	11.22
PYGM_2447			10461.	9256.1	12010.6	
3	pygm	Linear	20	9	0	11.00
HIST1H3F_9			8364.8	4918.6	16007.6	
3274		Exp 4	2	2	0	10.98
SLC17A8_19			13190.	11958.	14707.7	
336	slc17a8	Exp 2	50	30	0	10.89
MDM2_274			52806.	24482.	55669.6	
97	mdm2	Exp 3	80	90	0	10.82

Supplementary Table 10. Summary of the top 20 significantly enriched REACTOME pathways. Shown are for HepaRG dosed with niacinamide the top twenty most significantly enriched REACTOME pathways (Fisher's Exact Right P-Value < 0.05) based on the lowest mean BMDL values.

GO/Pat hway ID	GO/Pathway Name	All gene (platform )	Genes that passed all filters	Fischers Exact two tail P value	BMD Mean	BMDL Mean	BMDU Mean
R-HSA-					4309.	2576.	9908.
556833	Metabolism of lipids	739	2	0.0133	0600	4880	8100
R-HSA-							
198978	PPARA activates gene				4309.	2576.	9908.
1	expression	117	2	0.0003	0600	4880	8100

R-HSA- 400206	Regulation of lipid metabolism by PPARalpha	119	2	0.0004	4309. 0600	2576. 4880	9908. 8100
	Phase I -						
R-HSA-	Functionalization of				4368.	2659.	9951.
211945	compounds	106	2	0.0003	3300	8030	5100
R-HSA-							
143072					5271.	3355.	11269
8	Metabolism	2102	3	0.0073	4167	3720	.6067
R-HSA-					5271.	3355.	11269
211859	<b>Biological oxidations</b>	222	3	0.0000	4167	3720	.6067

Supplementary Table 11. Summary of the top 20 significantly enriched REACTOME pathways. Shown are for MCF-7 cells dosed with niacinamide the top twenty most significantly enriched REACTOME pathways (Fisher's Exact Right P-Value < 0.05) based on the lowest mean BMDL values.

		All	Genes			BMD	BMD
GO/P		Genes	that	Fischers	BMD	L	U
athw		(Platfor	passed all	Exact two	Mea	Mea	Mea
ay ID	GO/Pathway Name	m)	filters	tail P value	n	n	n
R-							
HSA-					1026	5444	2760
2299	Condensation of Prophase				6.94	.654	6.56
718	Chromosomes	73	24	0.03335	833	583	417
R-	Activated PKN1 stimulates						
HSA-	transcription of AR (androgen				1156	5764	2862
5625	receptor) regulated genes KLK2 and				3.69	.829	1.68
886	KLK3	66	24	0.010548	833	583	083
R-							
HSA-					1242	6752	3073
7372		62	25	0.0011.100	3.59	.946	2.15
8	RNA Polymerase I Promoter Opening	62	25	0.0011469	04	4	16
R- HSA-					1300	7340	3195
пза- 5334					6.36	.405	4.86
118	DNA methylation	64	27	3.79E-04	667	556	63
R-	BINA methylation	04	27	5.752 04	007	550	05
HSA-					1276	7366	2998
4273	ERCC6 (CSB) and EHMT2 (G9a)				1.43	.265	9.85
89	positively regulate rRNA expression	75	26	0.011828	308	769	154
R-							
HSA-						7711	3248
1103					1416	.775	3.65
29	Cleavage of the damaged pyrimidine	60	20	0.042657	7.08	5	75
R-							
HSA-						7711	3248
7392					1416	.775	3.65
8	Depyrimidination	60	20	0.042657	7.08	5	75
R-							
HSA-	Recognition and association of DNA				1410	7711	3248
1103	glycosylase with site containing an	60	20	0.042657	1416	.775 r	3.65
28 R-	affected pyrimidine	00	20	0.042657	7.08	5	75
HSA-					1424	7990	3184
7392	Base-Excision Repair, AP Site				7.83	.505	5.48
9	Formation	62	21	0.03153	81	238	333
R-							
HSA-					1445	8221	3490
9710					1.45	.722	0.88
421	Defective pyroptosis	72	28	0.0014579	5	857	893
R-							
HSA-					1446	8518	3199
4273	SIRT1 negatively regulates rRNA				5.58	.863	5.63
59	expression	67	27	9.36E-04	741	333	111
R-							
HSA-					1391	8561	2564
3214					1.12	.191	7.32
842	HDMs demethylate histones	50	22	5.21E-04	136	818	909

_							
R-							
HSA-					1432	8634	3238
2123					4.18	.954	7.51
00	PRC2 methylates histones and DNA	72	30	2.75E-04	467	667	633
R-							
HSA-					1502	8675	3506
9772					8.88	.159	5.13
25	Amyloid fiber formation	110	35	0.020325	229	743	857
R-							
HSA-					1525	8991	3021
9616	Transcriptional regulation of				9.95	.789	3.06
222	granulopoiesis	89	36	9.51E-05	25	63	204
R-	<b>.</b> .						
HSA-					1502	9169	3178
2017	Formation of the beta-catenin:TCF				2.49	.015	1.72
22	transactivating complex	90	31	0.0071234	29	161	065
R-							
HSA-						9279	3663
9031	NR1H2 & NR1H3 regulate gene				2415	.474	6.73
525	expression to limit cholesterol uptake	5	3	0.075878	9.1	667	333
R-							
HSA-						9711	3356
3214					1578	.959	1.81
815	HDACs deacetylate histones	94	32	0.0083247	0.82	688	063
R-		-	-				
HSA-					1664	9849	3761
5625					5.55	.819	2.15
740	RHO GTPases activate PKNs	94	32	0.0083247	187	375	75
R-					-		_
HSA-					1626	9982	3483
9124					2.33	.735	9.07
46	Meiotic recombination	85	31	0.0024084	419	806	226
			~-	0.0021004	120	500	

Supplementary Table 12. Summary of the top 20 significantly enriched REACTOME pathways. Shown are for HepG2 cells dosed with niacinamide the top twenty most significantly enriched REACTOME pathways (Fisher's Exact Right P-Value < 0.05) based on the lowest mean BMDL values.

GO/Pat							
hway ID	GO/Pathwa y Name	All Genes (Platform)	Genes that passed all filters	Fischers Exact two tail P value	BMD Mean	BMDL Mean	BMDU Mean
	,	(Flationin)	passed all litters		Ivicali	IVICALI	IVICALI
D. LICA	The AIM2				11100	2720 7	20242
R-HSA-	inflammaso	2	2	0.0210	11468.	3729.7	30213.
844615	me	3	2	0.0210	3350	675	4250
D. LICA	Purinergic						
R-HSA-	signaling in leishmanias				44422	5046.0	54766
966082		26	5	0.0004	14432.	5046.8	51766.
6	is infection Cell	26	5	0.0681	6740	850	3300
	recruitment						
	(pro-						
R-HSA-	inflammato						
к-пза- 966442					14432.	5046.8	51766.
900442 4	ry response)	26	5	0.0681	6740	850	3300
4	The NLRP3	20	5	0.0001	0740	650	5500
R-HSA-	inflammaso				15201.	5371.4	57314.
844456	me	16	4	0.0434	1675	163	9375 9375
844450 R-HSA-	Plasma	10	4	0.0434	1075	105	3373
896389	lipoprotein				16475.	10169.	45091.
8	assembly	19	4	0.0753	0725	9632	3488
8-HSA-	Chylomicro	19	4	0.0755	0723	9032	3400
896390	n				17613.	10672.	46656.
1	remodeling	10	4	0.0076	7575	2088	2638
-	Metal ion	10	- <del>-</del>	0.0070	, 575	2000	2030
	SLC						
R-HSA-	transporter				21371.	13010.	41216.
425410	s	26	5	0.0681	1400	7780	9000
R-HSA-			<u> </u>	0.0001	1.00		
896388	Chylomicro				21274.	13443.	56997.
8	n assembly	10	3	0.0485	7133	6883	9517
-	asseringly		С	0.0100	,100	3005	5517

D. LICA							
R-HSA-	<b>-</b> .						0.0004
896368	Tyrosine	_			21233.	14342.	36981.
4	catabolism	5	2	0.0624	5150	7765	9350
R-HSA-	Scavenging						
300048	by Class A				23906.	16533.	72871.
0	Receptors	19	4	0.0753	7500	3300	6000
	Respiratory						
R-HSA-	electron				26591.	16973.	83182.
611105	transport	93	3	0.0629	0333	3967	3667
	Phenylalani						
R-HSA-	ne and						
896369	tyrosine				23862.	17148.	38119.
1	metabolism	11	3	0.0626	3100	8843	5567
	Olfactory						
R-HSA-	Signaling				25881.	17478.	48504.
381753	Pathway	392	6	0.0000	8400	6150	5500
R-HSA-	Galactose	002	Ū.	0.0000	22430.	18253.	29226.
70370	catabolism	5	3	0.0056	9333	8667	6667
10370	SRP-	5	, <u> </u>	0.0000	5555	0007	0007
	dependent						
	cotranslatio						
R-HSA-							
	nal protein				22404	40500	0.44.00
179933	targeting to			0.0055	32404.	18500.	94108.
9	membrane	110	2	0.0056	9500	7800	3500
	Formation						
	of a pool of						
R-HSA-	free 40S				32404.	18500.	94108.
72689	subunits	99	2	0.0114	9500	7800	3500
	Nonsense-						
	Mediated						
R-HSA-	Decay				32404.	18500.	94108.
927802	(NMD)	113	2	0.0039	9500	7800	3500
	Nonsense						
	Mediated						
	Decay						
	(NMD)						
	independen						
	t of the						
	Exon						
	Junction						
R-HSA-	Complex				32404.	18500.	94108.
975956	(EJC)	93	2	0.0236	9500	7800	3500
	Nonsense						
	Mediated						
	Decay						
	(NMD)						
	enhanced						
	by the Exon						
	Junction						
R-HSA-	Complex				32404.	18500.	94108.
975957	(EJC)	113	2	0.0039	9500	7800	3500
1.5551	Eukaryotic	115	-	0.0000	5500	7000	5500
	-						
	Translation Terminatio				32404.	18500.	94108.
R-HSA-	Terminatio	01	2	0.0330			
72764	n	91	2	0.0230	9500	7800	3500

ABUETABH, Y., WU, H. H., CHAI, C., AL YOUSEF, H., PERSAD, S., SERGI, C. M. & LENG, R. 2022. DNA damage response revisited: the p53 family and its regulators provide endless cancer therapy opportunities. *Exp Mol Med*, 54, 1658-1669.

AGENCY, U. E. P. Benchmark Dose Software (BMDS).

- ANDERSEN, M. E., MCMULLEN, P. D., PHILLIPS, M. B., YOON, M., PENDSE, S. N., CLEWELL, H. J., HARTMAN, J. K., MOREAU, M., BECKER, R. A. & CLEWELL, R. A. 2019. Developing context appropriate toxicity testing approaches using new alternative methods (NAMs). *ALTEX*, 36, 523-534.
- BAINS, P., KAUR, M., KAUR, J. & SHARMA, S. 2018. Nicotinamide: Mechanism of action and indications in dermatology. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol*, 84, 234-237.
- BALTAZAR, M. T., CABLE, S., CARMICHAEL, P. L., CUBBERLEY, R., CULL, T., DELAGRANGE, M., DENT, M. P., HATHERELL, S., HOUGHTON, J., KUKIC, P., LI, H., LEE, M. Y., MALCOMBER, S., MIDDLETON, A. M., MOXON, T. E., NATHANAIL, A. V., NICOL, B., PENDLINGTON, R., REYNOLDS, G., REYNOLDS, J., WHITE, A. & WESTMORELAND, C. 2020. A Next-Generation Risk Assessment Case Study for Coumarin in Cosmetic Products. *Toxicol Sci*, 176, 236-252.
- BERGGREN, E., WHITE, A., OUEDRAOGO, G., PAINI, A., RICHARZ, A. N., BOIS, F. Y., EXNER, T., LEITE, S., GRUNSVEN, L. A. V., WORTH, A. & MAHONY, C. 2017. Ab initio chemical safety assessment: A workflow based on exposure considerations and non-animal methods. *Comput Toxicol,* 4, 31-44.
- BEVAN, R. 2023. Akaike Information Criterion: When & How to use it (Example). *Scribbr.*
- BIGANZOLI, L., CUFER, T., BRUNING, P., COLEMAN, R. E., DUCHATEAU,
   L., RAPOPORT, B., NOOIJ, M., DELHAYE, F., MILES, D., SULKES, A.,
   HAMILTON, A. & PICCART, M. 2003. Doxorubicin-paclitaxel: a safe
   regimen in terms of cardiac toxicity in metastatic breast carcinoma
   patients. Results from a European Organization for Research and
   Treatment of Cancer multicenter trial. *Cancer*, 97, 40-5.
- BLACK, M. B., STERN, A., EFREMENKO, A., MALLICK, P., MOREAU, M., HARTMAN, J. K. & MCMULLEN, P. D. 2022. Biological system considerations for application of toxicogenomics in next-generation risk assessment and predictive toxicology. *Toxicol In Vitro*, 80, 105311.
- BLOMME, E. A., YANG, Y. & WARING, J. F. 2009. Use of toxicogenomics to understand mechanisms of drug-induced hepatotoxicity during drug discovery and development. *Toxicol Lett*, 186, 22-31.
- BOO, Y. C. 2021. Mechanistic Basis and Clinical Evidence for the Applications of Nicotinamide (Niacinamide) to Control Skin Aging and Pigmentation. *Antioxidants (Basel)*, 10.
- BORAH, N. A. & REDDY, M. M. 2021. Aurora Kinase B Inhibition: A Potential Therapeutic Strategy for Cancer. *Molecules*, 26.
- BUDTZ-JORGENSEN, E., BELLINGER, D., LANPHEAR, B., GRANDJEAN, P. & INTERNATIONAL POOLED LEAD STUDY, I. 2013. An international

pooled analysis for obtaining a benchmark dose for environmental lead exposure in children. *Risk Anal*, 33, 450-61.

- CARMICHAEL, P., DAVIES, M., DENT, M., FENTEM, J., FLETCHER, S., GILMOUR, N., MACKAY, C., MAXWELL, G., MEROLLA, L., PEASE, C., REYNOLDS, F. & WESTMORELAND, C. 2009. Non-animal approaches for consumer safety risk assessments: Unilever's scientific research programme. *Altern Lab Anim*, 37, 595-610.
- CAVANAUGH, J. & NEATH, A. 2019. The Akaike information criterion: Background, derivation, properties, application, interpretation, and refinements. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Computational Statistics*, 11.
- CHEN, A. C. & DAMIAN, D. L. 2014. Nicotinamide and the skin. *Australas J Dermatol*, 55, 169-75.
- COMSA, S., CIMPEAN, A. M. & RAICA, M. 2015. The Story of MCF-7 Breast Cancer Cell Line: 40 years of Experience in Research. *Anticancer Res*, 35, 3147-54.
- CUI, Y. & PAULES, R. S. 2010. Use of transcriptomics in understanding mechanisms of drug-induced toxicity. *Pharmacogenomics*, 11, 573-85.
- DE ABREW, K. N., SHAN, Y. K., WANG, X., KRAILLER, J. M., KAINKARYAM, R. M., LESTER, C. C., SETTIVARI, R. S., LEBARON, M. J., NACIFF, J. M. & DASTON, G. P. 2019. Use of connectivity mapping to support read across: A deeper dive using data from 186 chemicals, 19 cell lines and 2 case studies. *Toxicology*, 423, 84-94.
- DENT, M., AMARAL, R. T., DA SILVA, P. A., ANSELL, J., BOISLEVE, F., HATAO, M., HIROSE, A., KASAI, Y., KERN, P., KREILING, R., MILSTEIN, S., MONTEMAYOR, B., OLIVEIRA, J., RICHARZ, A., TAALMAN, R., VAILLANCOURT, E., VERMA, R., POSADA, N. V. O. R. C., WEISS, C. & KOJIMA, H. 2018. Principles underpinning the use of new methodologies in the risk assessment of cosmetic ingredients. *Computational Toxicology*, 7, 20-26.
- DENT, M. P., VAILLANCOURT, E., THOMAS, R. S., CARMICHAEL, P. L., OUEDRAOGO, G., KOJIMA, H., BARROSO, J., ANSELL, J., BARTON-MACLAREN, T. S., BENNEKOU, S. H., BOEKELHEIDE, K., EZENDAM, J., FIELD, J., FITZPATRICK, S., HATAO, M., KREILING, R., LORENCINI, M., MAHONY, C., MONTEMAYOR, B., MAZARO-COSTA, R., OLIVEIRA, J., ROGIERS, V., SMEGAL, D., TAALMAN, R., TOKURA, Y., VERMA, R., WILLETT, C. & YANG, C. 2021. Paving the way for application of next generation risk assessment to safety decision-making for cosmetic ingredients. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 125, 105026.
- DESPREZ, B., DENT, M., KELLER, D., KLARIC, M., OUEDRAOGO, G., CUBBERLEY, R., DUPLAN, H., EILSTEIN, J., ELLISON, C., GREGOIRE, S., HEWITT, N. J., JACQUES-JAMIN, C., LANGE, D., ROE, A., ROTHE, H., BLAAUBOER, B. J., SCHEPKY, A. & MAHONY, C. 2018. A strategy for systemic toxicity assessment based on nonanimal approaches: The Cosmetics Europe Long Range Science Strategy programme. *Toxicol In Vitro*, 50, 137-146.
- DOBIN, A., DAVIS, C. A., SCHLESINGER, F., DRENKOW, J., ZALESKI, C., JHA, S., BATUT, P., CHAISSON, M. & GINGERAS, T. R. 2013. STAR: ultrafast universal RNA-seq aligner. *Bioinformatics*, 29, 15-21.

- DUIVENVOORDE, L. P. M., LOUISSE, J., PINCKAERS, N. E. T., NGUYEN, T. & VAN DER ZANDE, M. 2021. Comparison of gene expression and biotransformation activity of HepaRG cells under static and dynamic culture conditions. *Sci Rep*, 11, 10327.
- EPA, U. 2014. Next Generation Risk Assessment: Incorporation of Recent Advances in Molecular, Computational and systems Biology (Final Report). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.
- FAN, C., ZHENG, W., FU, X., LI, X., WONG, Y. S. & CHEN, T. 2014. Strategy to enhance the therapeutic effect of doxorubicin in human hepatocellular carcinoma by selenocystine, a synergistic agent that regulates the ROS-mediated signaling. *Oncotarget*, 5, 2853-63.
- FANG, Y. & ZHANG, X. 2016. Targeting NEK2 as a promising therapeutic approach for cancer treatment. *Cell Cycle*, 15, 895-907.
- FARAGHER, A. J. & FRY, A. M. 2003. Nek2A kinase stimulates centrosome disjunction and is required for formation of bipolar mitotic spindles. *Mol Biol Cell*, 14, 2876-89.
- FARMAHIN, R., WILLIAMS, A., KUO, B., CHEPELEV, N. L., THOMAS, R. S., BARTON-MACLAREN, T. S., CURRAN, I. H., NONG, A., WADE, M. G. & YAUK, C. L. 2017. Recommended approaches in the application of toxicogenomics to derive points of departure for chemical risk assessment. *Archives of Toxicology*, 91, 2045-2065.
- FIVENSON, D. P. 2006. The mechanisms of action of nicotinamide and zinc in inflammatory skin disease. *Cutis*, 77, 5-10.
- FREDERICK, C. A., WILLIAMS, L. D., UGHETTO, G., VAN DER MAREL, G. A., VAN BOOM, J. H., RICH, A. & WANG, A. H. 1990. Structural comparison of anticancer drug-DNA complexes: adriamycin and daunomycin. *Biochemistry*, 29, 2538-49.
- GEHRING, W. 2004. Nicotinic acid/niacinamide and the skin. *J Cosmet Dermatol*, 3, 88-93.
- GILLESPIE, C., WASALATHANTHRI, D. P., RITZ, D. B., ZHOU, G., DAVIS, K. A., WUCHERPFENNIG, T. & HAZELWOOD, N. 2022. Systematic assessment of process analytical technologies for biologics. *Biotechnol Bioeng*, 119, 423-434.
- HARRILL, J. A., EVERETT, L. J., HAGGARD, D. E., SHEFFIELD, T., BUNDY, J. L., WILLIS, C. M., THOMAS, R. S., SHAH, I. & JUDSON, R. S. 2021.
   High-Throughput Transcriptomics Platform for Screening Environmental Chemicals. *Toxicol Sci*, 181, 68-89.
- HATHERELL, S., BALTAZAR, M. T., REYNOLDS, J., CARMICHAEL, P. L., DENT, M., LI, H., RYDER, S., WHITE, A., WALKER, P. & MIDDLETON, A. M. 2020. Identifying and Characterizing Stress Pathways of Concern for Consumer Safety in Next-Generation Risk Assessment. *Toxicol Sci*, 176, 11-33.
- HU, D., JABLONOWSKI, C., CHENG, P. H., ALTAHAN, A., LI, C., WANG, Y., PALMER, L., LAN, C., SUN, B., ABU-ZAID, A., FAN, Y., BRIMBLE, M., GAMBOA, N. T., KUMBHAR, R. C., YANISHEVSKI, D., MILLER, K. M., KANG, G., ZAMBETTI, G. P., CHEN, T., YAN, Q., DAVIDOFF, A. M. & YANG, J. 2018. KDM5A Regulates a Translational Program that Controls p53 Protein Expression. *iScience*, 9, 84-100.
- INJAC, R. & STRUKELJ, B. 2008. Recent advances in protection against doxorubicin-induced toxicity. *Technol Cancer Res Treat,* 7, 497-516.

- JASSAL, B., MATTHEWS, L., VITERI, G., GONG, C., LORENTE, P., FABREGAT, A., SIDIROPOULOS, K., COOK, J., GILLESPIE, M., HAW, R., LONEY, F., MAY, B., MILACIC, M., ROTHFELS, K., SEVILLA, C., SHAMOVSKY, V., SHORSER, S., VARUSAI, T., WEISER, J., WU, G., STEIN, L., HERMJAKOB, H. & D'EUSTACHIO, P. 2020. The reactome pathway knowledgebase. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 48, D498-D503.
- JIANG, L., ZHANG, H., XIAO, D., WEI, H. & CHEN, Y. 2022. Corrigendum to: "Farnesoid X receptor (FXR): Structures and ligands" [Comput. Struct. Biotechnol. J. 19 (2021) 2148-2159]. Comput Struct Biotechnol J, 20, 1227-1228.
- JUNEDI, S., HERMAWAN, A., FITRIASARI, A., SETIAWATI, A., SUSIDARTI, R. A. & MEIYANTO, E. 2021. The Doxorubicin-Induced G2/M Arrest in Breast Cancer Cells Modulated by Natural Compounds Naringenin and Hesperidin. *Indonesian Journal of Cancer Chemoprevention*, 12, 83-89.
- KAMANNA, V. S., GANJI, S. H. & KASHYAP, M. L. 2013. Recent advances in niacin and lipid metabolism. *Curr Opin Lipidol*, 24, 239-45.
- KAVLOCK, R. J., BAHADORI, T., BARTON-MACLAREN, T. S., GWINN, M. R., RASENBERG, M. & THOMAS, R. S. 2018. Accelerating the Pace of Chemical Risk Assessment. *Chem Res Toxicol*, 31, 287-290.
- KCIUK, M., GIELECINSKA, A., MUJWAR, S., KOLAT, D., KALUZINSKA-KOLAT, Z., CELIK, I. & KONTEK, R. 2023. Doxorubicin-An Agent with Multiple Mechanisms of Anticancer Activity. *Cells*, 12.
- KNIP, M., DOUEK, I. F., MOORE, W. P., GILLMOR, H. A., MCLEAN, A. E., BINGLEY, P. J., GALE, E. A. & EUROPEAN NICOTINAMIDE DIABETES INTERVENTION TRIAL, G. 2000. Safety of high-dose nicotinamide: a review. *Diabetologia*, 43, 1337-45.
- KREWSKI, D., ACOSTA, D., JR., ANDERSEN, M., ANDERSON, H., BAILAR, J. C., 3RD, BOEKELHEIDE, K., BRENT, R., CHARNLEY, G., CHEUNG, V. G., GREEN, S., JR., KELSEY, K. T., KERKVLIET, N. I., LI, A. A., MCCRAY, L., MEYER, O., PATTERSON, R. D., PENNIE, W., SCALA, R. A., SOLOMON, G. M., STEPHENS, M., YAGER, J. & ZEISE, L. 2010. Toxicity testing in the 21st century: a vision and a strategy. J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev, 13, 51-138.
- KREWSKI, D., ANDERSEN, M. E., TYSHENKO, M. G., KRISHNAN, K., HARTUNG, T., BOEKELHEIDE, K., WAMBAUGH, J. F., JONES, D., WHELAN, M., THOMAS, R., YAUK, C., BARTON-MACLAREN, T. & COTE, I. 2020. Toxicity testing in the 21st century: progress in the past decade and future perspectives. *Arch Toxicol*, 94, 1-58.
- KUO, B., FRANCINA WEBSTER, A., THOMAS, R. S. & YAUK, C. L. 2016. BMDExpress Data Viewer - a visualization tool to analyze BMDExpress datasets. *J Appl Toxicol*, 36, 1048-59.
- KUO, B., WEBSTER, A. F., THOMAS, R. S. & YAUK, C. L. 2016. BMDExpress Data Viewer - a visualization tool to analyze BMDExpress datasets. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 36, 1048-1059.
- LAMB, J., CRAWFORD, E. D., PECK, D., MODELL, J. W., BLAT, I. C., WROBEL, M. J., LERNER, J., BRUNET, J. P., SUBRAMANIAN, A., ROSS, K. N., REICH, M., HIERONYMUS, H., WEI, G., ARMSTRONG, S. A., HAGGARTY, S. J., CLEMONS, P. A., WEI, R., CARR, S. A., LANDER, E. S. & GOLUB, T. R. 2006. The Connectivity Map: using

gene-expression signatures to connect small molecules, genes, and disease. *Science*, 313, 1929-35.

- LOVE, M. I., HUBER, W. & ANDERS, S. 2014. Moderated estimation of fold change and dispersion for RNA-seq data with DESeq2. *Genome Biol*, 15, 550.
- MCSWEENEY, K. M., BOZZA, W. P., ALTEROVITZ, W. L. & ZHANG, B. 2019. Transcriptomic profiling reveals p53 as a key regulator of doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. *Cell Death Discov*, 5, 102.
- MI, X., TANG, M., LIAO, H., SHEN, W. & LEV, B. 2019. The state-of-the-art survey on integrations and applications of the best worst method in decision making: Why, what, what for and what's next? *Omega*, 87, 205-225.
- MIDDLETON, A. M., REYNOLDS, J., CABLE, S., BALTAZAR, M. T., LI, H., BEVAN, S., CARMICHAEL, P. L., DENT, M. P., HATHERELL, S., HOUGHTON, J., KUKIC, P., LIDDELL, M., MALCOMBER, S., NICOL, B., PARK, B., PATEL, H., SCOTT, S., SPARHAM, C., WALKER, P. & WHITE, A. 2022. Are Non-animal Systemic Safety Assessments Protective? A Toolbox and Workflow. *Toxicol Sci*, 189, 124-147.

NAVARRO, A. P. & CHEESEMAN, I. M. 2021. Kinetochore assembly throughout the cell cycle. *Semin Cell Dev Biol*, 117, 62-74.

- PANEL, C. 2005. Final report of the safety assessment of niacinamide and niacin. 24, 1-31.
- PANEL, E. N. 2014. Scientific opinion on dietary reference values for niacin. *EFSA J.*, 12, 3759.
- PANG, B., QIAO, X., JANSSEN, L., VELDS, A., GROOTHUIS, T., KERKHOVEN, R., NIEUWLAND, M., OVAA, H., ROTTENBERG, S., VAN TELLINGEN, O., JANSSEN, J., HUIJGENS, P., ZWART, W. & NEEFJES, J. 2013. Drug-induced histone eviction from open chromatin contributes to the chemotherapeutic effects of doxorubicin. *Nat Commun*, 4, 1908.
- PHILLIPS, J. R., SVOBODA, D. L., TANDON, A., PATEL, S., SEDYKH, A., MAV, D., KUO, B., YAUK, C. L., YANG, L., THOMAS, R. S., GIFT, J. S., DAVIS, J. A., OLSZYK, L., MERRICK, B. A., PAULES, R. S., PARHAM, F., SADDLER, T., SHAH, R. R. & AUERBACH, S. S. 2019. BMDExpress 2: enhanced transcriptomic dose-response analysis workflow. *Bioinformatics*, 35, 1780-1782.
- POURQUIER, P., MONTAUDON, D., HUET, S., LARRUE, A., CLARY, A. & ROBERT, J. 1998. Doxorubicin-induced alterations of c-myc and c-jun gene expression in rat glioblastoma cells: role of c-jun in drug resistance and cell death. *Biochem Pharmacol*, 55, 1963-71.
- PRODUCTS, E. P. F. D. 2015. Nutrition and Allergies. Scientific opinion on safety of caffeine. *EFSA J.*, 13, 4102.
- R., C. N. 2007. Toxicity Testing in the 21st Century: A vision and a strategy. *The National Academies Press, Washington DC.*
- RAHMAN, A. M., YUSUF, S. W. & EWER, M. S. 2007. Anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity and the cardiac-sparing effect of liposomal formulation. *Int J Nanomedicine*, 2, 567-83.
- RAJAGOPAL, R., BALTAZAR, M. T., CARMICHAEL, P. L., DENT, M. P., HEAD, J., LI, H., MULLER, I., REYNOLDS, J., SADH, K., SIMPSON, W., SPRIGGS, S., WHITE, A. & KUKIC, P. 2022. Beyond AOPs: A

Mechanistic Evaluation of NAMs in DART Testing. *Front Toxicol,* 4, 838466.

- SCHURCH, N. J., SCHOFIELD, P., GIERLIŃSKI, M., COLE, C.,
  SHERSTNEV, A., SINGH, V., WROBEL, N., GHARBI, K., SIMPSON,
  G. G., OWEN-HUGHES, T., BLAXTER, M. & BARTON, G. J. 2016.
  How many biological replicates are needed in an RNA-seq experiment and which differential expression tool should you use? *Rna*, 22, 839-51.
- SRITHARAN, S. & SIVALINGAM, N. 2021. A comprehensive review on timetested anticancer drug doxorubicin. *Life Sci*, 278, 119527.
- SVOBODA, M., KONVALINKA, J., TREMPE, J. F. & GRANTZ SASKOVA, K. 2019. The yeast proteases Ddi1 and Wss1 are both involved in the DNA replication stress response. *DNA Repair (Amst)*, 80, 45-51.
- TACAR, O., SRIAMORNSAK, P. & DASS, C. R. 2013. Doxorubicin: an update on anticancer molecular action, toxicity and novel drug delivery systems. *J Pharm Pharmacol*, 65, 157-70.
- THE GENE ONTOLOGY, C. 2017. Expansion of the Gene Ontology knowledgebase and resources. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 45, D331-D338.
- THOMAS, A. F., KELLY, G. L. & STRASSER, A. 2022. Of the many cellular responses activated by TP53, which ones are critical for tumour suppression? *Cell Death Differ*, 29, 961-971.
- THOMAS, R. S., BAHADORI, T., BUCKLEY, T. J., COWDEN, J., DEISENROTH, C., DIONISIO, K. L., FRITHSEN, J. B., GRULKE, C. M., GWINN, M. R., HARRILL, J. A., HIGUCHI, M., HOUCK, K. A., HUGHES, M. F., HUNTER, E. S., ISAACS, K. K., JUDSON, R. S., KNUDSEN, T. B., LAMBERT, J. C., LINNENBRINK, M., MARTIN, T. M., NEWTON, S. R., PADILLA, S., PATLEWICZ, G., PAUL-FRIEDMAN, K., PHILLIPS, K. A., RICHARD, A. M., SAMS, R., SHAFER, T. J., SETZER, R. W., SHAH, I., SIMMONS, J. E., SIMMONS, S. O., SINGH, A., SOBUS, J. R., STRYNAR, M., SWANK, A., TORNERO-VALEZ, R., ULRICH, E. M., VILLENEUVE, D. L., WAMBAUGH, J. F., WETMORE, B. A. & WILLIAMS, A. J. 2019. The Next Generation Blueprint of Computational Toxicology at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Toxicol Sci*, 169, 317-332.
- WESTMORELAND, C., CARMICHAEL, P., DENT, M., FENTEM, J., MACKAY, C., MAXWELL, G., PEASE, C. & REYNOLDS, F. 2010. Assuring safety without animal testing: Unilever's ongoing research programme to deliver novel ways to assure consumer safety. *ALTEX*, 27, 61-5.
- WOHLRAB, J. & KREFT, D. 2014. Niacinamide mechanisms of action and its topical use in dermatology. *Skin Pharmacol Physiol*, 27, 311-5.
- YEAKLEY, J. M., SHEPARD, P. J., GOYENA, D. E., VANSTEENHOUSE, H. C., MCCOMB, J. D. & SELIGMANN, B. E. 2017. A trichostatin A expression signature identified by TempO-Seq targeted whole transcriptome profiling. *PLoS One*, 12, e0178302.
- YU, A. F., CHAN, A. T. & STEINGART, R. M. 2019. Cardiac Magnetic Resonance and Cardio-Oncology: Does T(2) Signal the End of Anthracycline Cardiotoxicity? *J Am Coll Cardiol*, 73, 792-794.